

textiles

program guide

02.23.2026



teknion

# update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Textiles Program Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

**new** 

**New colorways have been added:**

- Pathway (Panel Gr.5/Upholstery Gr.3/Architectural Gr.3)
- Doyenne (Panel Gr.6/Architectural Gr.4)
- Nomad (Upholstery Gr.6)
- Colorfall (Upholstery Gr.7)
- Welded 2 (Upholstery Gr.8)
- Reed Tone (Upholstery Gr.10)
- Cloud Nine (Upholstery Gr.12)

**Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on February 23, 2026. All software will also be updated by February 23, 2026. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.**

## table of contents

PANEL FABRICS . . . . .	5
UPHOLSTERY FABRICS . . . . .	26
GENERAL INFORMATION . . . . .	98

Textiles are vital to an interior's finish palette, balancing the visual aesthetics of color, pattern and weave with tactile qualities and technical performance to reinforce a space's overall feel and function.



# panel fabric

## PANEL FABRICS

SYSTEMS . . . . .	6
CASEGOODS & CUSTOM WOOD . . . . .	8
ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS . . . . .	10
LISTING MATRICES	
PANEL . . . . .	12
XPRESS . . . . .	16
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA . . . . .	17

## ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS

ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS . . . . .	19
LISTING MATRICES . . . . .	21
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA . . . . .	24

# panel fabrics

## SYSTEMS

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	PANEL		SCREENS										FREESTANDING			
	DISTRICT FASCIAS	LEVERAGE ELEMENTS	EXPANSION CITYLINE	EXPANSION DESKING	EXPANSION LEARNING	FRAMED	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	INFINITY	QUILTED INFINITY	SLIDING FABRIC	STUDY CARREL SCREEN	BOOKCASE FABRIC TILE & DIVIDERS	FRAMED ADD-ON BOARDS	KIOSK & ROUTES ADD-ON BOARDS	ZONES BUFFERS - FLAT	ZONES EASELS
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																
<b>GRADE A</b>																
Beeline																
Bitstream																
Egypt																
Nitty Gritty																
Tangle																
Wales																
Wired Up																
<b>GRADE 1</b>																
Bandeau																
Emit																
Essentials																
Flicker																
Heather Tech																
India																
Linen Weave																
Makah																
Peru																
Presse																
Rationale																
Topology																
Warp Speed																

Continued on the following page.

# panel fabrics

## SYSTEMS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	PANEL		SCREENS										FREESTANDING				
	DISTRICT FASCIAS	LEVERAGE ELEMENTS	EXPANSION CITYLINE	EXPANSION DESKING	EXPANSION LEARNING	FRAMED	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	INFINITY	QUILTED INFINITY	SLIDING FABRIC	STUDY CARREL SCREEN	BOOKCASE FABRIC TILE & DIVIDERS	FRAMED ADD-ON BOARDS	KIOSK & ROUTES ADD-ON BOARDS	ZONES BUFFERS - FLAT	ZONES EASELS	
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																	
<b>GRADE 2</b>																	
Actuate																	
Boucle Grid																	
Complect																	
Crossgrain																	
Digi Tweed																	
Graviton																	
Megacheck																	
Percept																	
Simplicity																	
Stratiform																	
Twining																	
<b>GRADE 3</b>																	
Artopia																	
Cross Dye																	
<b>GRADE 4</b>																	
Intraweb																	
Milieu																	
Surface Level																	
Texture Map																	
Twisted Tweed																	
<b>GRADE 5</b>																	
Ecotone																	
High Frequency																	
Marl Cloth																	
Median																	
Pathway 																	
Unbounded																	
<b>GRADE 6</b>																	
Demi Boucle																	
Doyenne 																	

# panel fabrics

## CASEGOODS & CUSTOM WOOD

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #007bff; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Available                 </div> CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	CASEGOODS						CUSTOM WOOD		
	CHRONICLE TACKABLE WALL PANELS	DOSSIER TACKABLE WALL PANELS	EMOTE TACKABLE WALL PANELS	EXPANSION CASEGOODS	JOURNAL TACKABLE WALL PANELS	LITE WOOD OFFICE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	COMMUNITY TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="font-size: 20px; margin-right: 10px;">➔</span> <span style="color: #007bff; font-weight: bold;">SAMPLE CARDS</span> </div>									
GRADE A									
Beeline									
Bitstream									
Egypt									
Nitty Gritty									
Tangle									
Wales									
Wired Up									
GRADE 1									
Bandeau									
Emit									
Essentials									
Flicker									
Heather Tech									
India									
Linen Weave									
Makah									
Peru									
Presse									
Rationale									
Topology									
Warp Speed									

Continued on the following page.

# panel fabrics

## CASEGOODS & CUSTOM WOOD (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	CASEGOODS						CUSTOM WOOD		
	CHRONICLE TACKABLE WALL PANELS	DOSSIER TACKABLE WALL PANELS	EMOTE TACKABLE WALL PANELS	EXPANSION CASEGOODS	JOURNAL TACKABLE WALL PANELS	LITE WOOD OFFICE	C+D CONFERENCE TABLE	COMMUNITY TABLE	TEKNION RECEPTION
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>									
<b>GRADE 2</b>									
Actuate	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Boucle Grid	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Complect	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Crossgrain	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Digi Tweed	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Graviton	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Megacheck	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Percept	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Simplicity	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Stratiform	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Twining	Available	Available	Available		Available				
<b>GRADE 3</b>									
Artopia	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
Cross Dye	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available				
<b>GRADE 4</b>									
Intraweb		Available		Available	Available				
Milieu		Available		Available	Available				
Surface Level		Available		Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Texture Map		Available		Available	Available				
Twisted Tweed		Available		Available	Available				
<b>GRADE 5</b>									
Ecotone		Available		Available	Available				
High Frequency		Available		Available	Available				
Marl Cloth		Available		Available	Available				
Median		Available		Available	Available				
Pathway 	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Unbounded		Available		Available	Available				
<b>GRADE 6</b>									
Demi Boucle		Available			Available				
Doyenne 	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

# panel fabrics

## ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS								ARCHITECTURAL COMPLEMENTS			
	AI HEALTHCARE	ALTOS	FOCUS	OPTOS	POD	TEK VUE	TELESCOPE	WITHIN	ARTICULATE	CLARIFY	MARKERBOARDS	MULLIONS
 <a href="#">SAMPLE CARDS</a>												
<b>GRADE A</b>												
Beeline												
Bitstream												
Egypt												
Nitty Gritty												
Tangle												
Wales												
Wired Up												
<b>GRADE 1</b>												
Bandeau												
Emit												
Essentials												
Flicker												
Heather Tech												
India												
Linen Weave												
Makah												
Peru												
Presse												
Rationale												
Topology												
Warp Speed												

Continued on the following page.

# panel fabrics

## ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS								ARCHITECTURAL COMPLEMENTS			
	AI HEALTHCARE	ALTOS	FOCUS	OPTOS	POD	TEK VUE	TELESCOPE	WITHIN	ARTICULATE	CLARIFY	MARKERBOARDS	MULLIONS
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>												
<b>GRADE 2</b>												
Actuate												
Boucle Grid												
Complect												
Crossgrain												
Digi Tweed												
Graviton												
Megacheck												
Percept												
Simplicity												
Stratiform												
Twining												
<b>GRADE 3</b>												
Artopia												
Cross Dye												
<b>GRADE 4</b>												
Intraweb												
Milieu												
Surface Level												
Texture Map												
Twisted Tweed												
Unbounded												
<b>GRADE 5</b>												
Ecotone												
High Frequency												
Marl Cloth												
Median												
Pathway 												
<b>GRADE 6</b>												
Demi Boucle												
Doyenne 												

# listing matrices

## PANEL FABRICS

### GRADE A

#### Beeline

Plumb . . . . .	B631
String . . . . .	B632
Strand . . . . .	B633
Thread . . . . .	B634

#### Bitstream

Tablet . . . . .	R582
Hardware . . . . .	R583
Trackback . . . . .	R584
Lithium . . . . .	R585
Grey Code . . . . .	R586
Silicone . . . . .	R587
White Noise . . . . .	R588
Xenon . . . . .	R589
Waveler . . . . .	R590
Blue Team . . . . .	R591
Firewire . . . . .	R592
Flash Drive . . . . .	R593

#### Egypt

Cairo . . . . .	E301
Giza . . . . .	E302
Port Said . . . . .	E304
Suez . . . . .	E305
Mallawi . . . . .	E352
Jirja . . . . .	E354
Idku . . . . .	E355
Edfu . . . . .	E356

#### Nitty Gritty

Block . . . . .	N122
Detail . . . . .	N123
Think . . . . .	N130
Gist . . . . .	N133
Factor . . . . .	N134
Specific . . . . .	N135

#### Tangle

Snarl . . . . .	T531
Knot . . . . .	T532
Interweave . . . . .	T533
Ravel . . . . .	T534
Kinks . . . . .	T535
Spangle . . . . .	T536
Tousle . . . . .	T537
Crook . . . . .	T538
Muddle . . . . .	T539
Entwine . . . . .	T540

#### Wales

Swansea . . . . .	W402
Teifi . . . . .	W403
Newport . . . . .	W404
Wrexham . . . . .	W414
Corwen . . . . .	W416
Bangor . . . . .	W417
Newbridge . . . . .	W418
Pembroke . . . . .	W419
Kidwelly . . . . .	W420
Goodwick . . . . .	W421

### GRADE A (Continued)

#### Wired Up

Caged . . . . .	W731
Intermingle . . . . .	W739
Mesh . . . . .	W740
Linkage . . . . .	W741
Drawplate . . . . .	W742
Nichrome . . . . .	W743
Circuit . . . . .	W744

### GRADE 1

#### Bandeau

Washi . . . . .	B124
Grosgrain . . . . .	B126
Palla . . . . .	B127
Farran . . . . .	B128

#### Emit

Watt . . . . .	T727
Hertz . . . . .	T728
Joule . . . . .	T729
Dazzle . . . . .	T730
Surge . . . . .	T731
Particle . . . . .	T732

#### Essentials

Gris . . . . .	E380
Dove . . . . .	E382
Brier . . . . .	E383
Light Grey . . . . .	E384
Slate . . . . .	E385
Banner . . . . .	E391
Snowdrift . . . . .	E409
Mist . . . . .	E410
Basil . . . . .	E412
Atlantic . . . . .	E413
Pebble . . . . .	E415
Tropic . . . . .	E416

#### Flicker

Glitter . . . . .	F531
Beam . . . . .	F532
Sparkle . . . . .	F533
Flash . . . . .	F534
Glint . . . . .	F535
Sheen . . . . .	F536
Gleam . . . . .	F537
Glow . . . . .	F538
Luster . . . . .	F539
Twinkle . . . . .	F540

### GRADE 1 (Continued)

#### Heather Tech

Dust Tech . . . . .	R240
Topaz Tech . . . . .	R241
Oat Tech . . . . .	R242
Flax Tech . . . . .	R243
Loam Tech . . . . .	R245
Crag Tech . . . . .	R246
Basalt Tech . . . . .	R247
Loden Tech . . . . .	R248
Sagebrush Tech . . . . .	R249
Meadow Tech . . . . .	R250
Sundew Tech . . . . .	R251
Rose Tech . . . . .	R252
Raspite Tech . . . . .	R253
Madder Tech . . . . .	R254
Beetroot Tech . . . . .	R255
Thistle Tech . . . . .	R256
Clear Tech . . . . .	R258
Loch Tech . . . . .	R259
Ocean Tech . . . . .	R260
North Sea Tech . . . . .	R261
Onyx Tech . . . . .	R262
Obsidian Tech . . . . .	R263

#### India

Bombay . . . . .	D402
Agra . . . . .	D404
Gwalior . . . . .	D405
Varanasi . . . . .	D407
Haora . . . . .	D408
Surat . . . . .	D409
Manali . . . . .	D425
Kashmir . . . . .	D417
Pushkar . . . . .	D418
Kerala . . . . .	D419
Chennai . . . . .	D422
Mumbai . . . . .	D424
Pune . . . . .	D423
Munnar . . . . .	D420
Nanital . . . . .	D421

#### Linen Weave

Gate . . . . .	L308
Sesame . . . . .	L309
Coir . . . . .	L327
Bast . . . . .	L328
Dusty Grey . . . . .	L329
Mineral . . . . .	L330
Linseed . . . . .	L331

#### Makah

Shaker . . . . .	M415
Luminous . . . . .	M416
Arundo . . . . .	M417
Solano . . . . .	M418
Flicht . . . . .	M419
Splint . . . . .	M420

# listing matrices

## PANEL FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 1 (Continued)

**Peru**

Nazca . . . . .	P402
Lima . . . . .	P403
Casma . . . . .	P404
Puno . . . . .	P405
Cuzco . . . . .	P406
Tingo Maria . . . . .	P407
Callao . . . . .	P409
Tumbes . . . . .	P411

**Presse**

Halo Effect . . . . .	P100
Overlay . . . . .	P101
Masked . . . . .	P102
Relief . . . . .	P103
Plaited . . . . .	P104
Gravure . . . . .	P105

**Rationale**

Classical . . . . .	R380
Lucid . . . . .	R383
Abstract . . . . .	R384
Mind's Eye . . . . .	R385
Infinite . . . . .	R386

**Topology**

Ceramic . . . . .	T100
Open Space . . . . .	T101
Natural . . . . .	T102
Cooling . . . . .	T103
Shadow . . . . .	T104

**Warp Speed**

Headwind . . . . .	W110
White Space . . . . .	W111
Strobe . . . . .	W112
Reed Arrow . . . . .	W113
Jet . . . . .	W114
Steel Racer . . . . .	W115
Earth Orbit . . . . .	W116

### GRADE 2

**Actuate**

Aqueous . . . . .	T740
Spectral . . . . .	T741
Aether . . . . .	T742
Facet . . . . .	T743
Syntax . . . . .	T744
Vanish . . . . .	T745
Suffuse . . . . .	T746
Conscious . . . . .	T749
Fortify . . . . .	T750
Favrite . . . . .	T751
Prelude . . . . .	T752
Meridian . . . . .	T753

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

**Boucle Grid**

Craie . . . . .	B119
Bis . . . . .	B120
Ardoise . . . . .	B121
Fauve . . . . .	B122
Nuage . . . . .	B123

**Complex**

Melanite . . . . .	P800
Quarry . . . . .	P801
Silverleaf . . . . .	P802
Jute . . . . .	P803
Cumulus . . . . .	P804
Yolk . . . . .	P805
Autumn . . . . .	P809
Reservoir . . . . .	P811
Gentian . . . . .	P812
Winter . . . . .	P814
Turquoise . . . . .	P816
Okra . . . . .	P817
Agave . . . . .	P818

**Crossgrain**

Underbrush . . . . .	G157
Dado . . . . .	G158
Blackwood . . . . .	G159
Cove . . . . .	G160
Xylem . . . . .	G161
Amaranth . . . . .	G163
Red Oak . . . . .	G164
Iroko . . . . .	G166
Cypress . . . . .	G169
Springwood . . . . .	G170
Driftwood . . . . .	G171

**Digi Tweed**

Dust Tweed . . . . .	B130
Topaz Tweed . . . . .	B131
Oat Tweed . . . . .	B132
Flax Tweed . . . . .	B133
Silt Tweed . . . . .	B134
Crag Tweed . . . . .	B136
Basalt Tweed . . . . .	B137
Loden Tweed . . . . .	B138
Sagebrush Tweed . . . . .	B139
Meadow Tweed . . . . .	B140
Sundew Tweed . . . . .	B141
Rose Tweed . . . . .	B142
Raspite Tweed . . . . .	B143
Madder Tweed . . . . .	B144
Beetroot Tweed . . . . .	B145
Clear Tweed . . . . .	B148
Loch Tweed . . . . .	B149
Ocean Tweed . . . . .	B150
Onyx Tweed . . . . .	B152
Obsidian Tweed . . . . .	B153

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

**Graviton**

Dark Matter . . . . .	R351
Chain Reaction . . . . .	R352
Cloud Chamber . . . . .	R354
Albedo . . . . .	R355
Half Life . . . . .	R356
Fission . . . . .	R358
Kelvin . . . . .	R359
Quantum . . . . .	R361
Condensation . . . . .	R362
Centigrade . . . . .	R363
Hydrostatic . . . . .	R366

**Megacheck**

Liminal . . . . .	R654
Convex . . . . .	R655
Concave . . . . .	R656
Drop Shadow . . . . .	R657
Litmus . . . . .	R658
Gradient . . . . .	R659
Distort . . . . .	R660
Resolution . . . . .	R661
Glitch . . . . .	R662
Flashbulb . . . . .	R663
Visage . . . . .	R664
Magnitude . . . . .	R665

**Percept**

Schema . . . . .	C813
Pristine . . . . .	C814
Sublime . . . . .	C817
Context . . . . .	C818
Essence . . . . .	C819
Tenet . . . . .	C820
Epiphany . . . . .	C821
Verve . . . . .	C822
Amplitude . . . . .	C823
Reason . . . . .	C824
Cardinality . . . . .	C825
Nebula . . . . .	C826
Ignite . . . . .	C828
Harmonic . . . . .	C829
Peak . . . . .	C830
Transmit . . . . .	C832
Render . . . . .	C833
Pulse . . . . .	C834
Constant . . . . .	C835
Propagate . . . . .	C837
Placid . . . . .	C838
Singular . . . . .	C839

# listing matrices

## PANEL FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Simplicity

Clair . . . . .	Y112
Buff . . . . .	Y113
Earl Grey . . . . .	Y114
Bronze . . . . .	Y115
Cornsilk . . . . .	Y116
Salmon . . . . .	Y117
Cinnabar . . . . .	Y118
Raw Sienna . . . . .	Y119
Anjou . . . . .	Y120
Olive . . . . .	Y121
Paris Green . . . . .	Y122
Maya Blue . . . . .	Y123
Lazurite . . . . .	Y124
Iron . . . . .	Y125
Tin Gray . . . . .	Y126
Purl . . . . .	Y127
Greige . . . . .	Y128
Mushroom . . . . .	Y129
Lavender . . . . .	Y130
Aubergine . . . . .	Y131

#### Stratiform

Calcify . . . . .	R600
Limestone . . . . .	R601
Sandhill . . . . .	R602
Moraine . . . . .	R603
Glacial . . . . .	R604
Bedrock . . . . .	R605
Flint . . . . .	R606

#### Twining

Ivory Vine . . . . .	W117
Pale Straw . . . . .	W118
Abaca . . . . .	W119
Sisal . . . . .	W120
Quill . . . . .	W121
Silvery Strand . . . . .	W122
Bulrush . . . . .	W123

### GRADE 3

#### Artopia

Primer . . . . .	R176
Kinetic . . . . .	R177
Stencil . . . . .	R178
Magenta . . . . .	R179
Amerlith . . . . .	R180
Cadmium . . . . .	R181
Aquatint . . . . .	R182
Vivid Blue . . . . .	R183

### GRADE 3 (Continued)

#### Cross Dye

Earl Grey . . . . .	R150
Linen . . . . .	R151
Light Birch . . . . .	R152
Almond . . . . .	R153
Soft Shadow . . . . .	R154
Ace Grey . . . . .	R155
Cool Ash . . . . .	R156
Carotene . . . . .	R157
Crimson . . . . .	R158
Carmine . . . . .	R159
Tea Tree . . . . .	R160
Artichoke . . . . .	R161
Plum . . . . .	R162
Watercolor . . . . .	R163
Azure . . . . .	R164
Logwood . . . . .	R165

### GRADE 4

#### Intraweb

Raster . . . . .	W235
Dual Trace . . . . .	W236
Polytope . . . . .	W237
Superposition . . . . .	W238
Coaxial . . . . .	W239
Origin . . . . .	W240
Slope . . . . .	W241
Polarity . . . . .	W242
Isosurface . . . . .	W243

#### Milieu

Kettle . . . . .	L165
Thunder . . . . .	L166
Memory . . . . .	L167
Steam . . . . .	L168
Wing . . . . .	L169
Nest . . . . .	L170
Leap . . . . .	L171
Troupe . . . . .	L172
Peregrine . . . . .	L173
Hedge . . . . .	L174
Prickle . . . . .	L175
Spring . . . . .	L176
Muster . . . . .	L177
Herd . . . . .	L178
Parcel . . . . .	L179
Bloom . . . . .	L180
Fling . . . . .	L181
Flamboyance . . . . .	L182
Bazaar . . . . .	L183
Rabble . . . . .	L184
Zeal . . . . .	L185
Bevy . . . . .	L186
Loft . . . . .	L187
Float . . . . .	L188
Paddling . . . . .	L189
Shoal . . . . .	L190
Fleet . . . . .	L191

### GRADE 4 (Continued)

#### Surface Level

Ore . . . . .	V532
Flannel . . . . .	V533
Whey . . . . .	V534
Rock Salt . . . . .	V535
Raffia . . . . .	V536
Seedpod . . . . .	V537
Cherrybark . . . . .	V538
Green Earth . . . . .	V539
Water Mint . . . . .	V540
Kelp . . . . .	V541
Ice Sheet . . . . .	V542
Liquid . . . . .	V543

#### Texture Map

Mineralize . . . . .	R523
Henge . . . . .	R524
Rockfall . . . . .	R525
Trace Fossil . . . . .	R526
Windblown Silt . . . . .	R527
Holocene . . . . .	R528
Coralline . . . . .	R529
Latent Heat . . . . .	R530
Water Table . . . . .	R531
Elm Pollen . . . . .	R532
Miocene . . . . .	R533
Linden . . . . .	R534
Green Algae . . . . .	R535
Thaw . . . . .	R536
Continental Drift . . . . .	R537
Ocean Basin . . . . .	R538

#### Twisted Tweed

Wrought Iron . . . . .	R325
Rock Garden . . . . .	R326
Shady Patch . . . . .	R327
Moongate . . . . .	R328
Plaster . . . . .	R329
Stucco . . . . .	R330
Thatch . . . . .	R331
Arbor . . . . .	R332
Daylight . . . . .	R333
Sundial . . . . .	R334
Koi Pond . . . . .	R335
Brickwork . . . . .	R336
Annual . . . . .	R337
Perennial . . . . .	R338
Rain Chain . . . . .	R339
Open Air . . . . .	R340
Water Feature . . . . .	R341
Terrace . . . . .	R342
Veranda . . . . .	R343

# listing matrices

## PANEL FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 5

#### Ecotone

Abyss . . . . .	R285
Ravine . . . . .	R286
Rocky Shore . . . . .	R287
Permafrost . . . . .	R288
Tundra . . . . .	R289
Arid . . . . .	R290
Savanna . . . . .	R291
Desert Bloom . . . . .	R292
Badlands . . . . .	R293
Caldera . . . . .	R294
Freshwater . . . . .	R295
Intertidal . . . . .	R296
Rain Shadow . . . . .	R297
Lichen . . . . .	R298
Mangrove . . . . .	R299
Treeline . . . . .	R300

#### High Frequency

Eclipse Shadow . . . . .	R264
Flash Lag . . . . .	R265
Motion Blur . . . . .	R266
Moon Illusion . . . . .	R267
Solar Halo . . . . .	R268
Laser Speckle . . . . .	R269
Photon Shot . . . . .	R270
Sea Fret . . . . .	R271
Fata Morgana . . . . .	R272
Hyperbolic Green . . . . .	R273
Iceblink . . . . .	R274
Plane Wave . . . . .	R275
Liquid Crystal . . . . .	R276
Aftereffect . . . . .	R277
Gaussian . . . . .	R278
Occlusion . . . . .	R279

#### Marl Cloth

Yurt . . . . .	R166
Dry Stone . . . . .	R170
Blacksmith . . . . .	R173
Sea Nomad . . . . .	R174
Wild Fruit . . . . .	R175
Dreamscape . . . . .	R195
Landmark . . . . .	R196
Tree Bark . . . . .	R197

### GRADE 5 (Continued)

#### Median

Bracken . . . . .	R607
Cinquefoil . . . . .	R608
Metallic Salt . . . . .	R609
Downy Phlox . . . . .	R610
Condensata . . . . .	R611
Calcofluor . . . . .	R612
Alder Cone . . . . .	R613
Birch Leaf . . . . .	R614
Leblanc . . . . .	R615
Jaune . . . . .	R616
Grana . . . . .	R617
Comandra . . . . .	R618
Mignonette . . . . .	R619
Rubia . . . . .	R620
Murex . . . . .	R621
Phoenician . . . . .	R622
Isatia . . . . .	R623
Tinctoria . . . . .	R624
Prairie Bluet . . . . .	R625
Popinjay . . . . .	R626
Herbal . . . . .	R627
Verdulet . . . . .	R628

#### Pathway

Stone . . . . .	W244
Feather . . . . .	W245
Saffron . . . . .	W246
Caper . . . . .	W247
Chestnut . . . . .	W248
Opal . . . . .	W249
Mallard . . . . .	W250
Fountain . . . . .	W251
Denim . . . . .	W252
Berry . . . . .	W253
Sienna . . . . .	W254
Putty . . . . .	W255
Eclipse . . . . .	W256
Pigeon . . . . .	W257
Iron . . . . .	W258
Sumi . . . . .	W259

#### Unbounded

Starlight . . . . .	B172
Space Dust . . . . .	B173
Antimatter . . . . .	B174
Asteroid Belt . . . . .	B175
Pandora . . . . .	B176
Milky Way . . . . .	B177
Ceres . . . . .	B178
Janus . . . . .	B179
Blue Moon . . . . .	B180
Neptune Diamond . . . . .	B181
Retrograde . . . . .	B182
Gaia . . . . .	B183
Ion . . . . .	B184
Polar Light . . . . .	B185
Plasma Tail . . . . .	B186

### GRADE 6

#### Demi Boucle

Caviar . . . . .	R425
Chia . . . . .	R426
Wishbone . . . . .	R427
Epsom . . . . .	R428
Talc . . . . .	R429
Igneous . . . . .	R430
Cloudberry . . . . .	R431
Downpour . . . . .	R432
Crocus . . . . .	R433
Keemun . . . . .	R434
Desert Peach . . . . .	R435
Moss-Rose . . . . .	R436
Spun Sugar . . . . .	R437
Sanddollar . . . . .	R438
Chamomile . . . . .	R439
Sea Glass . . . . .	R440
Scarab . . . . .	R441
Nori . . . . .	R442

#### Doyenne

Woodblock . . . . .	D205
Sepia Tone . . . . .	D206
Intaglio . . . . .	D207
Grisailles . . . . .	D208
Aquamedia . . . . .	D209
Watermark . . . . .	D210
Verdigris . . . . .	D211
Phthalo . . . . .	D212
Terre Verte . . . . .	D213
Copperplate . . . . .	D214
Sienna . . . . .	D215
Alizarin . . . . .	D216

# listing matrices

## XPRESS PANEL FABRICS

### GRADE A

#### Beeline

- String . . . . . B632
- Strand . . . . . B633

#### Egypt

- Jirja . . . . . E354

#### Nitty Gritty

- Gist . . . . . N133

#### Tangle

- Snarl . . . . . T531
- Knot . . . . . T532
- Interweave . . . . . T533
- Ravel . . . . . T534
- Muddle . . . . . T539
- Entwine . . . . . T540

#### Wales

- Swansea . . . . . W402
- Wrexham . . . . . W414
- Corwen . . . . . W416
- Bangor . . . . . W417

#### Wired Up

- Intermingle . . . . . W739
- Linkage . . . . . W741
- Nichrome . . . . . W743

### GRADE 1

#### Bandeau

- Grograin . . . . . B126
- Palla . . . . . B127
- Farran . . . . . B128

#### Emit

- Hertz . . . . . T728
- Joule . . . . . T729
- Dazzle . . . . . T730

#### Flicker

- Glitter . . . . . F531
- Beam . . . . . F532
- Sparkle . . . . . F533
- Glint . . . . . F535
- Sheen . . . . . F536
- Gleam . . . . . F537
- Glow . . . . . F538
- Twinkle . . . . . F540

#### India

- Bombay . . . . . D402
- Gwalior . . . . . D405
- Manali . . . . . D425

#### Linen Weave

- Bast . . . . . L328
- Dusty Grey . . . . . L329
- Mineral . . . . . L330
- Linseed . . . . . L331

#### Makah

- Solano . . . . . M418
- Splint . . . . . M420

#### Peru

- Nazca . . . . . P402

#### Presse

- Overlay . . . . . P101

#### Rationale

- Classical . . . . . R380
- Lucid . . . . . R383
- Abstract . . . . . R384
- Mind's Eye . . . . . R385
- Infinite . . . . . R386

#### Warp Speed

- Reed Arrow . . . . . W113

### GRADE 2

#### Twining

- Ivory Vine . . . . . W117
- Pale Straw . . . . . W118
- Quill . . . . . W121
- Silvery Strand . . . . . W122

# environmental data

## PANEL FABRICS

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE A</b>	
Beeline	65% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Bitstream	58% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Egypt	78% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 22% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Nitty Gritty	58% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Polyester
Tangle	81% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 19% Polyester
Wales	93% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 7% Polyester
Wired Up	54.5% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45.5% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
<b>GRADE 1</b>	
Bandeau	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
Emit	29% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 56% Polyester
Essentials	65% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Flicker	54% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 46% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Heather Tech	67% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 33% Polyester
India	56% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 44% Polyester
Linen Weave	73% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 27% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Makah	54% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 46% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
Peru	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Presse	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
Rationale	80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester
Topology	53% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 47% Polyester
Warp Speed	67% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 33% Polyester

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 2</b>	
Actuate	60% Polyester, 40% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Boucle Grid	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
Complect	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Crossgrain	61% Polyester, 39% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Digi Tweed	55% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester
Graviton	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Megacheck	100% Recycled Polyester
Percept	81% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 19% Polyester
Simplicity	60% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 40% Polyester
Stratiform	43% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 9% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 48% Polypropylene
Twining	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
<b>GRADE 3</b>	
Artopia	100% Polyester
Cross Dye	58% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 8% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 34% Polyester
<b>GRADE 4</b>	
Intraweb	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester
Milieu	90% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 10% Polyester
Surface Level	53% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 47% Olefin
Texture Map	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable* Polyester
Twisted Tweed	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

Continued on the following page.

# environmental data

## PANEL FABRICS (continued)

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 5</b>	
Ecotone	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester
High Frequency	87% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 12% Polyester, 1% Nylon
Marl Cloth	30% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 27% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Polyester, 1% Nylon
Median	60% Polyester, 40% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Pathway 	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable* Polyester
Unbounded	50% Polyester, 26% Recycled Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester SEAQUAL® YARN, 1% Nylon
<b>GRADE 6</b>	
Demi Boucle	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Doyenne 	61.5% Polyester, 38.5% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

\*\* Rate and extent of biodegradation into elements found in nature is 91% after 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 (Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High Solids Anaerobic Digestion Conditions.) The test was done with the same component (PET) polyester and biocatalyst additive. No evidence of further degradation.

# architectural fabrics

## ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #007bff; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <span>Available</span> </div> CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS									ARCHITECTURAL COMPLEMENTS			
	AI HEALTHCARE	ALTOS	FOCUS	LIGNA 	OPTOS	POD	TEK VUE	TELESCOPE	WITHIN	ARTICULATE	CLARIFY	MARKERBOARDS	MULLIONS
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>GRADE 1</b>													
Rationale													
<b>GRADE 2</b>													
Actuate													
Artopia													
Bandeau													
Bitstream													
Boucle Grid													
Complect													
Crossgrain													
Digi Tweed													
Emit													
Graviton													
Heather Tech													
Megacheck													
Percept													
Presse													
Simplicity													
Stratiform													
Twining													
<b>GRADE 3</b>													
Ecotone													
Grid State													
Intraweb													
Median													
Milieu													
Pathway 													
Surface Level													
Texture Map													
Twisted Tweed													
Unbounded													

Continued on the following page.

# architectural fabrics

## ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS									ARCHITECTURAL COMPLEMENTS			
	AI HEALTHCARE	ALTOS	FOCUS	LIGNA 	OPTOS	POD	TEK VUE	TELESCOPE	WITHIN	ARTICULATE	CLARIFY	MARKERBOARDS	MULLIONS
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>GRADE 4</b>													
Doyenne 													
High Frequency													
Juxtapose													
<b>GRADE 6</b>													
Demi Boucle													

# listing matrices

## ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS

### GRADE 1

#### Rationale

Classical . . . . .	B380
Lucid . . . . .	B383
Abstract . . . . .	B384
Mind's Eye . . . . .	B385
Infinite . . . . .	B386

### GRADE 2

#### Actuate

Aqueous . . . . .	A209
Spectral . . . . .	A210
Aether . . . . .	A211
Facet . . . . .	A212
Syntax . . . . .	A213
Vanish . . . . .	A214
Suffuse . . . . .	A215
Conscious . . . . .	A218
Fortify . . . . .	A219
Favrile . . . . .	A220
Prelude . . . . .	A221
Meridian . . . . .	A222

#### Artopia

Primer . . . . .	R230
Kinetic . . . . .	R231
Stencil . . . . .	R232
Magenta . . . . .	R233
Amerlith . . . . .	R234
Cadmium . . . . .	R235
Aquatint . . . . .	R236
Vivid Blue . . . . .	R237

#### Bandeau

Washi . . . . .	D111
Grograin . . . . .	D113
Palla . . . . .	D114
Farran . . . . .	D115

#### Bitstream

Tablet . . . . .	B582
Hardware . . . . .	B583
Trackback . . . . .	B584
Lithium . . . . .	B585
Grey Code . . . . .	B586
Silicone . . . . .	B587
White Noise . . . . .	B588
Xenon . . . . .	B589
Wavelet . . . . .	B590
Blue Team . . . . .	B591
Firewire . . . . .	B592
Flash Drive . . . . .	B593

#### Boucle Grid

Craie . . . . .	C111
Bis . . . . .	C112
Ardoise . . . . .	C113
Fauve . . . . .	C114
Nuage . . . . .	C115

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Complet

Melanite . . . . .	C293
Quarry . . . . .	C294
Silverleaf . . . . .	C295
Jute . . . . .	C296
Cumulus . . . . .	C297
Yolk . . . . .	C298
Autumn . . . . .	C302
Reservoir . . . . .	C304
Gentian . . . . .	C305
Winter . . . . .	C307
Turquoise . . . . .	C309
Okra . . . . .	C310
Agave . . . . .	C311

#### Crossgrain

Underbrush . . . . .	C157
Dado . . . . .	C158
Blackwood . . . . .	C159
Cove . . . . .	C160
Xylem . . . . .	C161
Amaranth . . . . .	C163
Red Oak . . . . .	C164
Iroko . . . . .	C166
Cypress . . . . .	C169
Springwood . . . . .	C170
Driftwood . . . . .	C171

#### Digi Tweed

Dust Tweed . . . . .	D310
Topaz Tweed . . . . .	D311
Oat Tweed . . . . .	D312
Flax Tweed . . . . .	D313
Silt Tweed . . . . .	D314
Crag Tweed . . . . .	D316
Basalt Tweed . . . . .	D317
Loden Tweed . . . . .	D318
Sagebrush Tweed . . . . .	D319
Meadow Tweed . . . . .	D320
Sundew Tweed . . . . .	D321
Rose Tweed . . . . .	D322
Raspite Tweed . . . . .	D323
Madder Tweed . . . . .	D324
Beetroot Tweed . . . . .	D325
Clear Tweed . . . . .	D328
Loch Tweed . . . . .	D329
Ocean Tweed . . . . .	D330
Onyx Tweed . . . . .	D332
Obsidian Tweed . . . . .	D333

#### Emit

Watt . . . . .	E314
Hertz . . . . .	E315
Joule . . . . .	E316
Dazzle . . . . .	E317
Surge . . . . .	E318
Particle . . . . .	E319

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Graviton

Dark Matter . . . . .	G222
Chain Reaction . . . . .	G223
Cloud Chamber . . . . .	G225
Albedo . . . . .	G226
Half Life . . . . .	G227
Fission . . . . .	G229
Kelvin . . . . .	G230
Quantum . . . . .	G232
Condensation . . . . .	G233
Centigrade . . . . .	G234
Hydrostatic . . . . .	G237

#### Heather Tech

Dust Tech . . . . .	T162
Topaz Tech . . . . .	T163
Oat Tech . . . . .	T164
Flax Tech . . . . .	T165
Loam Tech . . . . .	T167
Crag Tech . . . . .	T168
Basalt Tech . . . . .	T169
Loden Tech . . . . .	T170
Sagebrush Tech . . . . .	T171
Meadow Tech . . . . .	T172
Sundew Tech . . . . .	T173
Rose Tech . . . . .	T174
Raspite Tech . . . . .	T175
Madder Tech . . . . .	T176
Beetroot Tech . . . . .	T177
Thistle Tech . . . . .	T178
Clear Tech . . . . .	T180
Loch Tech . . . . .	T181
Ocean Tech . . . . .	T182
North Sea Tech . . . . .	T183
Onyx Tech . . . . .	T184
Obsidian Tech . . . . .	T185

#### Megacheck

Liminal . . . . .	M328
Convex . . . . .	M329
Concave . . . . .	M330
Drop Shadow . . . . .	M331
Litmus . . . . .	M332
Gradient . . . . .	M333
Distort . . . . .	M334
Resolution . . . . .	M335
Glitch . . . . .	M336
Flashbulb . . . . .	M337
Visage . . . . .	M338
Magnitude . . . . .	M339

# listing matrices

## ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Percept

Schema . . . . .	P106
Pristine . . . . .	P107
Sublime . . . . .	P110
Context . . . . .	P111
Essence . . . . .	P112
Tenet . . . . .	P113
Epiphany . . . . .	P114
Verve . . . . .	P115
Amplitude . . . . .	P116
Reason . . . . .	P117
Cardinality . . . . .	P118
Nebula . . . . .	P119
Ignite . . . . .	P121
Harmonic . . . . .	P122
Peak . . . . .	P123
Transmit . . . . .	P125
Render . . . . .	P126
Pulse . . . . .	P127
Constant . . . . .	P128
Propagate . . . . .	P130
Placid . . . . .	P131
Singular . . . . .	P132

#### Presse

Halo Effect . . . . .	R186
Overlay . . . . .	R187
Masked . . . . .	R188
Relief . . . . .	R189
Plaited . . . . .	R190
Gravure . . . . .	R191

#### Simplicity

Clair . . . . .	S262
Buff . . . . .	S263
Earl Grey . . . . .	S264
Bronze . . . . .	S265
Cornsilk . . . . .	S266
Salmon . . . . .	S267
Cinnabar . . . . .	S268
Raw Sienna . . . . .	S269
Anjou . . . . .	S270
Olive . . . . .	S271
Paris Green . . . . .	S272
Maya Blue . . . . .	S273
Lazurite . . . . .	S274
Iron . . . . .	S275
Tin Gray . . . . .	S276
Purl . . . . .	S277
Greige . . . . .	S278
Mushroom . . . . .	S279
Lavender . . . . .	S280
Aubergine . . . . .	S281

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Stratiform

Calcify . . . . .	B590
Limestone . . . . .	B591
Sandhill . . . . .	B592
Moraine . . . . .	B593
Glacial . . . . .	B594
Bedrock . . . . .	B595
Flint . . . . .	B596

#### Twining

Ivory Vine . . . . .	T141
Pale Straw . . . . .	T142
Abaca . . . . .	T143
Sisal . . . . .	T144
Quill . . . . .	T145
Silvery Strand . . . . .	T146
Bulrush . . . . .	T147

### GRADE 3

#### Ecotone

Abyss . . . . .	E136
Ravine . . . . .	E137
Rocky Shore . . . . .	E138
Permafrost . . . . .	E139
Tundra . . . . .	E140
Arid . . . . .	E141
Savanna . . . . .	E142
Desert Bloom . . . . .	E143
Badlands . . . . .	E144
Caldera . . . . .	E145
Freshwater . . . . .	E146
Intertidal . . . . .	E147
Rain Shadow . . . . .	E148
Lichen . . . . .	E149
Mangrove . . . . .	E150
Treeline . . . . .	E151

#### Grid State

Arc Flash . . . . .	G132
Open Circuit . . . . .	G133
Volt Switch . . . . .	G134
Hydropower . . . . .	G135
Switchboard . . . . .	G136
Megawatt . . . . .	G137
Circuit Break . . . . .	G138
Electrode . . . . .	G139
Live Wire . . . . .	G140
Turbine . . . . .	G141
Neon Bulb . . . . .	G142
Wolfram . . . . .	G143

### GRADE 3 (Continued)

#### Intraweb

Raster . . . . .	T397
Dual Trace . . . . .	T398
Polytope . . . . .	T397
Superposition . . . . .	T400
Coaxial . . . . .	T401
Origin . . . . .	T402
Slope . . . . .	T403
Polarity . . . . .	T404
Isosurface . . . . .	T405

#### Median

Bracken . . . . .	M237
Cinquefoil . . . . .	M238
Metallic Salt . . . . .	M239
Downy Phlox . . . . .	M240
Condensata . . . . .	M241
Calcofluor . . . . .	M242
Alder Cone . . . . .	M243
Birch Leaf . . . . .	M244
Leblanc . . . . .	M245
Jaune . . . . .	M246
Grana . . . . .	M247
Comandra . . . . .	M248
Mignonette . . . . .	M249
Rubia . . . . .	M250
Murex . . . . .	M251
Phoenician . . . . .	M252
Isatia . . . . .	M253
Tinctoria . . . . .	M254
Prairie Bluet . . . . .	M255
Popinjay . . . . .	M256
Herbal . . . . .	M257
Verdulet . . . . .	M258

#### Milieu

Kettle . . . . .	M570
Thunder . . . . .	M571
Memory . . . . .	M572
Steam . . . . .	M573
Wing . . . . .	M574
Nest . . . . .	M575
Leap . . . . .	M576
Troupe . . . . .	M577
Peregrine . . . . .	M578
Hedge . . . . .	M579
Prickle . . . . .	M580
Spring . . . . .	M581
Mustel . . . . .	M582
Herd . . . . .	M583
Parcel . . . . .	M584
Bloom . . . . .	M585
Fling . . . . .	M586
Flamboyance . . . . .	M587
Bazaar . . . . .	M588
Rabble . . . . .	M589
Zeal . . . . .	M590
Bevy . . . . .	M591
Loft . . . . .	M592
Float . . . . .	M593
Paddling . . . . .	M594
Shoal . . . . .	M595
Fleet . . . . .	M596

# listing matrices

## ARCHITECTURAL FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 3 (Continued)

#### Pathway

Stone	P227
Feather	P228
Saffron	P229
Caper	P230
Chestnut	P231
Opal	P232
Mallard	P233
Fountain	P234
Denim	P235
Berry	P236
Sienna	P237
Putty	P238
Eclipse	P239
Pigeon	P240
Iron	P241
Sumi	P242

#### Surface Level

Ore	L466
Flannel	L467
Whey	L468
Rock Salt	L469
Raffia	L470
Seedpod	L471
Cherrybark	L472
Green Earth	L473
Water Mint	L474
Kelp	L475
Ice Sheet	L476
Liquid	L477

#### Texture Map

Mineralize	T541
Henge	T542
Rockfall	T543
Trace Fossil	T544
Windblown Silt	T545
Holocene	T546
Coralline	T547
Latent Heat	T548
Water Table	T549
Elm Pollen	T550
Miocene	T551
Linden	T552
Green Algae	T553
Thaw	T554
Continental Drift	T555
Ocean Basin	T556

### GRADE 3 (Continued)

#### Twisted Tweed

Wrought Iron	T278
Rock Garden	T279
Shady Patch	T280
Moongate	T281
Plaster	T282
Stucco	T283
Thatch	T284
Arbor	T285
Daylight	T286
Sundial	T287
Koi Pond	T288
Brickwork	T289
Annual	T290
Perennial	T291
Rain Chain	T292
Open Air	T293
Water Feature	T294
Terrace	T295
Veranda	T296

#### Unbounded

Starlight	U100
Space Dust	U101
Antimatter	U102
Asteroid Belt	U103
Pandora	U104
Milky Way	U105
Ceres	U106
Janus	U107
Blue Moon	U108
Neptune Diamond	U109
Retrograde	U110
Gaia	U111
Ion	U112
Polar Light	U113
Plasma Tail	U114

### GRADE 4

#### Doyenne

Woodblock	Y100
Sepia Tone	Y101
Intaglio	Y102
Grisailles	Y103
Aquamedia	Y104
Watermark	Y105
Verdigris	Y106
Phthalo	Y107
Terre Verte	Y108
Copperplate	Y109
Sienna	Y110
Alizarin	Y111

### GRADE 4 (Continued)

#### High Frequency

Eclipse Shadow	H713
Flash Lag	H714
Motion Blur	H715
Moon Illusion	H716
Solar Halo	H717
Laser Speckle	H718
Photon Shot	H719
Sea Fret	H720
Fata Morgana	H721
Hyperbolic Green	H722
Iceblink	H723
Plane Wave	H724
Liquid Crystal	H725
Aftereffect	H726
Gaussian	H727
Occlusion	H728

#### Juxtapose

Greenheart	J207
Yakisugi	J208
Lacquer	J209
Timber	J210
Lumber	J211
Rosewood	J212

### GRADE 6

#### Demi Boucle

Caviar	D433
Chia	D434
Wishbone	D435
Epsom	D436
Talc	D437
Igneous	D438
Cloudberry	D439
Downpour	D440
Crocus	D441
Keemun	D442
Desert Peach	D443
Moss-Rose	D444
Spun Sugar	D445
Sanddollar	D446
Chamomile	D447
Sea Glass	D448
Scarab	D449
Nori	D450

# environmental data

## ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 1</b>	
Rationale	80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester
<b>GRADE 2</b>	
Actuate	60% Polyester, 40% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Artopia	100% Polyester
Bandeau	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
Bitstream	58% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Boucle Grid	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
Complect	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Complement	100% Polyester
Crossgrain	61% Polyester, 39% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Digi Tweed	55% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester
Emit	29% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 56% Polyester
Graviton	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Heather Tech	67% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 33% Polyester
Megacheck	100% Recycled Polyester
Percept	81% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 19% Polyester
Presse	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
Simplicity	60% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 40% Polyester
Stratiform	43% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 9% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 48% Polypropylene
Twining	100% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 3</b>	
Ecotone	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester
Grid State	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester** - BIODEGRADABLE CLEAN IMPACT TEXTILES™
Intraweb	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester
Median	60% Polyester, 40% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Milieu	90% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 10% Polyester
Pathway 	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable* Polyester
Surface Level	53% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 47% Olefin
Texture Map	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable* Polyester
Twisted Tweed	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Unbounded	50% Polyester, 26% Recycled Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester SEAQUAL® YARN, 1% Nylon
<b>GRADE 4</b>	
Doyenne 	61.5% Polyester, 38.5% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
High Frequency	87% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 12% Polyester, 1% Nylon
Jaxtapose	70% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 30% Polyester
<b>GRADE 5</b>	
Demi Boucle	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

\*\* Rate and extent of biodegradation into elements found in nature is 91% after 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 (Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High Solids Anaerobic Digestion Conditions.) The test was done with the same component (PET) polyester and biocatalyst additive. No evidence of further degradation.



# upholstery fabrics

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

SYSTEMS . . . . .	27
WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS . . . . .	32
MULTI-USE CHAIRS . . . . .	39
SOFT SEATING . . . . .	44
ZONES . . . . .	49

## LISTING MATRICES

UPHOLSTERY . . . . .	53
XPRESS . . . . .	62

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA . . . . .	63
------------------------------	----

TEXTILE LISTINGS BY PATTERN NAME . . . . .	67
--	----

# upholstery fabrics

## SYSTEMS

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	SCREENS							FREESTANDING							MISC.		
	FRAMED	GATHERED FABRIC SCREEN	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	INFINITY	QUILTED INFINITY	SHADED FABRIC SCREEN	SLIDING FABRIC	BOOKCASE FABRIC TILE & DIVIDERS	FABRIC SHADE SCREEN	FRAMED ADD-ON BOARDS	KIOSK & ROUTES ADD-ON BOARDS	ZONES BUFFERS - FLAT	ZONES BUFFERS - QUILTED	ZONES EASELS	ALL PEDESTALS WITH SEAT	DISTRICT CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																	
<b>GRADE 1</b>																	
Bitstream																	
Fundamentals																	
Heather Tech																	
Stimuli																	
<b>GRADE 2</b>																	
Actuate																	
Complect																	
Cross Dye																	
Crossgrain																	
Decoy																	
Digi Tweed																	
Graviton																	
Megacheck																	
Percept																	
Simplicity																	
Ultra Durable																	
<b>GRADE 3</b>																	
Ample																	
Doyenne																	
Ecotone																	
Fine Grain																	
Intraweb																	
Marl Cloth																	
Milieu																	
Pathway 																	
Superspun																	
Surface Level																	
Textured Map																	
Twisted Tweed																	

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## SYSTEMS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	SCREENS							FREESTANDING							MISC.		
	FRAMED	GATHERED FABRIC SCREEN	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	INFINITY	QUILTED INFINITY	SHADED FABRIC SCREEN	SLIDING FABRIC	BOOKCASE FABRIC TILE & DIVIDERS	FABRIC SHADE SCREEN	FRAMED ADD-ON BOARDS	KIOSK & ROUTES ADD-ON BOARDS	ZONES BUFFERS - FLAT	ZONES BUFFERS - QUILTED	ZONES EASELS	ALL PEDESTALS WITH SEAT	DISTRICT CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																	
<b>GRADE 4</b>																	
Chenile Appeal																	
Demi Boucle																	
Formwork																	
Grid State																	
High Frequency																	
Interstice																	
Lithoprint																	
Median																	
Meta Texture																	
Modulus																	
Trichroma																	
Unbounded																	
Velvet Underground																	
<b>GRADE 5</b>																	
Adage																	
Cult Classic																	
Monotex																	
Particulate																	
Synaptic																	
<b>GRADE 6</b>																	
Amalgam																	
Duo Chrome																	
Haptic																	
Nomad 																	
Outpress																	
Perilune																	
Photogram																	
Soft Static																	
Vector																	

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## SYSTEMS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	SCREENS							FREESTANDING							MISC.		
	FRAMED	GATHERED FABRIC SCREEN	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	INFINITY	QUILTED INFINITY	SHADED FABRIC SCREEN	SLIDING FABRIC	BOOKCASE FABRIC TILE & DIVIDERS	FABRIC SHADE SCREEN	FRAMED ADD-ON BOARDS	KIOSK & ROUTES ADD-ON BOARDS	ZONES BUFFERS - FLAT	ZONES BUFFERS - QUILTED	ZONES EASELS	ALL PEDESTALS WITH SEAT	DISTRICT CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																	
<b>GRADE 7</b>																	
Colorfall 																	
Contrast Slub																	
Earthbound																	
Ephemera																	
Everyday Boucle																	
Hyped Up																	
Oeuvre																	
Pebble Melange																	
Sgraffito																	
Structured Stripe																	
Subtle Stria																	
Tilt Shift Redux																	
Wool Fleck																	
<b>GRADE 8</b>																	
Barberpole Basket																	
Cognition																	
Construct																	
Geoglyph																	
Full Wool																	
Herringbone Hybrid																	
Homage																	
Perfect Balance																	
Spatial Element																	
Stability																	
Wavefield																	
Welded 2 																	
Wooly Wooly																	

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## SYSTEMS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	SCREENS							FREESTANDING							MISC.		
	FRAMED	GATHERED FABRIC SCREEN	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	INFINITY	QUILTED INFINITY	SHADED FABRIC SCREEN	SLIDING FABRIC	BOOKCASE FABRIC TILE & DIVIDERS	FABRIC SHADE SCREEN	FRAMED ADD-ON BOARDS	KIOSK & ROUTES ADD-ON BOARDS	ZONES BUFFERS - FLAT	ZONES BUFFERS - QUILTED	ZONES EASELS	ALL PEDESTALS WITH SEAT	DISTRICT CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																	
<b>GRADE 9</b>																	
Datastorm																	
Equilux																	
Full Wool																	
Graph Speck																	
Heather Felt																	
Melange Check																	
Super Shearling																	
Top Coat																	
<b>GRADE 10</b>																	
Adaptation																	
Fleece																	
Reed Tones 																	
<b>GRADE 11</b>																	
Rubic																	
<b>GRADE 12</b>																	
Cloud Nine 																	
<b>GRADE 14</b>																	
Arc Angel																	
Scale Factor																	
<b>GRADE 16</b>																	
Mitred																	
Navigate																	
Second Nature																	

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## SYSTEMS (continued)

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #007bff; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <span>Available</span> </div> CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	SCREENS							FREESTANDING							MISC.		
	FRAMED	GATHERED FABRIC SCREEN	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	INFINITY	QUILTED INFINITY	SHADED FABRIC SCREEN	SLIDING FABRIC	BOOKCASE FABRIC TILE & DIVIDERS	FABRIC SHADE SCREEN	FRAMED ADD-ON BOARDS	KIOSK & ROUTES ADD-ON BOARDS	ZONES BUFFERS - FLAT	ZONES BUFFERS - QUILTED	ZONES EASELS	ALL PEDESTALS WITH SEAT	DISTRICT CUSHION	EXPANSION CUSHION
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="font-size: 20px; margin-right: 5px;">↗</span> <span>SAMPLE CARDS</span> </div>																	
<b>LEATHER - LA</b>																	
Base Grade Leather																	
<b>LEATHER - LB</b>																	
Merus																	
<b>LEATHER - LC</b>																	
Pela																	
<b>LEATHER - LD</b>																	
Fortis																	

# upholstery fabrics

## WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	WORK CHAIRS								STACKING CHAIRS				
	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	PROJEK	SABRINA	SAVERA	TONE	VISIO	COLIBRI 	NAMI®	NAMI WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUME
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>GRADE 1</b>													
Bitstream	★						✘						
Fundamentals							✘						
Heather Tech													
Stimuli	★												
<b>GRADE 2</b>													
Actuate													
Complect													
Complement	★												
Cross Dye	★												
Crossgrain													
Decoy													
Digi Tweed													
Graviton													
Megacheck													
Percept								*					
Simplicity													
Ultra Durable	★												
<b>GRADE 3</b>													
Ample	★												
Doyenne	★												
Ecotone	★												
Fine Grain													
Intraweb	★												
Marl Cloth	★												
Milieu	★												
Pathway 													
Superspun	★												
Surface Level													
Texture Map	★												
Twisted Tweed	★												

Continued on the following page.

- ★ Seat only
- ✘ Sleeve only
- \* Only select colors of Percept are available on Visio Chair

# upholstery fabrics

## WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	WORK CHAIRS								STACKING CHAIRS				
	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	PROJEK	SABRINA	SAVERA	TONE	VISIO	 COLIBRI	NAMI®	NAMI WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUME
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>GRADE 4</b>													
Chenille Appeal	★												
Demi Boucle	★												
Formwork	★												
Grid State													
High Frequency	★												
Interstice	★												
Lithoprint	★												
Median	★												
Meta Texture													
Modulus	★												
Trichroma	★												
Unbounded													
Velvet Underground	★												
<b>GRADE 5</b>													
Adage	★												
Cult Classic	★												
Monotex													
Particulate	★												
Synaptic	★												
<b>GRADE 6</b>													
Amalgam	★												
Duo Chrome	★												
Haptic													
Nomad 													
Outpress	★												
Perilune													
Photogram													
Soft Static	★												
Vector													

Continued on the following page.

- ★ Seat only
- ✳ Sleeve only

# upholstery fabrics

## WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	WORK CHAIRS								STACKING CHAIRS				
	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	PROJEK	SABRINA	SAVERA	TONE	VISIO	COLIBRI 	NAMI®	NAMI WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUME
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>GRADE 7</b>													
Colorfall 													
Contrast Slub	★						✘						
Earthbound	★												
Ephemera	★												
Everyday Boucle	★												
Hyped Up	★												
Oeuvre	★												
Pebble Melange	★												
Sgraffito	★												
Structured Stripe	★												
Subtle Stria													
Tilt Shift Redux	★												
Wool Fleck	★												
<b>GRADE 8</b>													
Barberpole Basket	★												
Cognition													
Construct	★						✘						
Full Wool	★						✘						
Geoglyph	★												
Herringbone Hybrid	★												
Homage	★												
Perfect Balance													
Spatial Element	★												
Stability	★												
Wavefield	★												
Welded 2 													
Wooly Wooly	★												

Continued on the following page.

★ Seat only  
✘ Sleeve only

# upholstery fabrics

## WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS (continued)

Available	WORK CHAIRS								STACKING CHAIRS				
	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	PROJEK	SABRINA	SAVERA	TONE	VISIO	COLIBRI	NAMI*	NAMI WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUME
<b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>GRADE 9</b>													
Datastorm	★												
Equilux	★						✘						
Graph Speck	★												
Heather Felt	★												
Melange Check	★						✘						
Super Shearling	★												
Top Coat	★												
<b>GRADE 10</b>													
Adaptation													
Fleece	★						✘						
Reed Tones													
<b>LEATHER - LA</b>													
Base Grade Leather	★												
<b>LEATHER - LB</b>													
Merus	★												
<b>LEATHER - LC</b>													
Pela	★												
<b>LEATHER - LD</b>													
Fortis	★												
<b>AROUND MESH</b>													
Banner	A 123												
Lapis	A 124												
Brier	A 125												
Dove	A 126												
Black	A 127												

Continued on the following page.

★ Seat only  
✘ Sleeve only

# upholstery fabrics

## WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.		WORK CHAIRS							STACKING CHAIRS				
		AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	PROJEK	SABRINA	SAVERA	TONE	VISIO	COLIBRI	NAMI*	NAMI WOOD	VARIABLE
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>NU-TESS MESH</b>													
Iron	SB15												
Basalt	SB16												
Brier	SB19												
Banner	SB20												
Lapis	SB21												
<b>SHRINX FLECK MESH</b>													
Charcoal	F1												
Smoke	F2												
Dune	F3												
Peat	F4												
<b>SHRINX ORIGINAL MESH</b>													
Ebony	S2												
<b>SHRINX VEIL MESH</b>													
Veil Noir	S4												
Veil Blanc	S5												
Veil Grau	S6												
<b>SABRINA MESH</b>													
Iron	SB15												
Basalt	SB16												
Chainlink	SB17												
Brier	SB19												
Banner	SB20												
Lapis	SB21												
<b>VISIO MESH</b>													
Black	VM01												
Grey	VM02												

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	WORK CHAIRS							STACKING CHAIRS					
	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	PROJEK	SABRINA	SAVERA	TONE	VISIO	COLIBRI 	NAMI*	NAMI WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUME
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>TONE PERFORMANCE MESH</b>													
Pearl	KK01												
Pebble	KK02												
Charcoal	KK03												
Onyx	KK04												
Ochre	KK05												
Rooibos	KK06												
Umber	KK07												
Coral	KK08												
Eucalyptus	KK09												
Indigo	KK10												
Seaweed	KK11												
Minit	KK12												
<b>TONE LIFESTYLE MESH</b>													
Pearl	WW01												
Pebble	WW02												
Charcoal	WW03												
Onyx	WW04												
Ochre	WW05												
Rooibos	WW06												
Umber	WW07												
Coral	WW08												
Eucalyptus	WW09												
Indigo	WW10												
Seaweed	WW11												
Minit	WW12												

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## WORK CHAIRS & STACKING CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	WORK CHAIRS							STACKING CHAIRS					
	AROUND	ESSA	NUOVA CONTESSA	PROJEK	SABRINA	SAVERA	TONE	VISIO	COLIBRI 	NAMI*	NAMI WOOD	VARIABLE	VOLUME
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>													
<b>TONE KNIT SLEEVE</b>													
Pearl	KN22												
Pebble	KN23												
Charcoal	KN24												
Onyx	KN25												
Ochre	KN26												
Dark Eucalyptus	KN27												
Dark Coral	KN28												
Dark Indigo	KN29												

# upholstery fabrics

## MULTI-USE CHAIRS

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #007bff; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Available                 </div> CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	MULTI -USE																				
												NORTH 56			ROUTES						
	AAREA	ABILITY	AMICUS	AROUND	BLINK	JUST-US	KUPP	LORIA	OCCO	SITARA	SPROUT	VARIABLE	ARNE	CHEZ	LARU	SCHALE	SICLA	MULTI-USE STOOL	THREE-LEG	TUBE	WORKSHOP
<a href="#">SAMPLE CARDS</a>																					
<b>GRADE 1</b>																					
Bitstream				★																	
Fundamentals																					
Heather Tech																					
Stimuli				★																	
<b>GRADE 2</b>																					
Actuate																					
Complect																					
Complement				★																	
Cross Dye				★																	
Crossgrain																					
Decoy																					
Digi Tweed																					
Graviton																					
Megacheck																					
Percept																					
Simplicity																					
Ultra Durable				★																	
<b>GRADE 3</b>																					
Ample				★																	
Doyenne				★																	
Ecotone				★																	
Fine Grain																					
Intraweb				★																	
Marl Cloth				★																	
Milieu				★																	
Pathway																					
Superspun				★																	
Surface Level				★																	
Texture Map				★																	
Twisted Tweed				★																	

Continued on the following page.

★ Seat only

# upholstery fabrics

## MULTI-USE CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	MULTI -USE																			
	AAREA	ABILITY	AMICUS	AROUND	BLINK 	JUST-US	KUPP	LORIA	OCCO	SITARA	SPROUT	VARIABLE	NORTH 56					ROUTES		
													ARNE	CHEZ	LARU	SCHALE	SICLA	MULTI-USE STOOL	THREE-LEG	TUBE
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																				
<b>GRADE 4</b>																				
Chenille Appeal				★																
Demi Boucle				★																
Formwork				★																
Grid State				★																
High Frequency				★																
Interstice				★																
Lithoprint																				
Median																				
Meta Texture																				
Modulus				★																
Trichroma																				
Unbounded																				
Velvet Underground				★																
<b>GRADE 5</b>																				
Adage				★																
Cult Classic				★																
Monotex																				
Particulate				★																
Synaptic				★																
<b>GRADE 6</b>																				
Amalgam				★																
Duo Chrome				★																
Haptic				★																
Nomad 																				
Outpress				★																
Perilune				★																
Photogram																				
Soft Static				★																
Vector																				

Continued on the following page.

★ Seat only

# upholstery fabrics

## MULTI-USE CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	MULTI -USE																				
	AAREA	ABILITY	AMICUS	AROUND	BLINK	JUST-US	KUPP	LORIA	OCCO	SITARA	SPROUT	VARIABLE	NORTH 56					ROUTES			
													ARNE	CHEZ	LARU	SCHALE	SICLA	MULTI-USE STOOL	THREE-LEG	TUBE	WORKSHOP
<b>GRADE 7</b>																					
Colorfall 																					
Contrast Slub				★																	
Earthbound				★																	
Ephemera				★																	
Everyday Boucle																					
Hyped Up				★																	
Oeuvre				★																	
Pebble Melange				★																	
Sgraffito				★																	
Structured Stripe				★																	
Subtle Stria				★																	
Tilt Shift Redux				★																	
Wool Fleck				★																	
<b>GRADE 8</b>																					
Barberpole Basket				★																	
Cognition																					
Construct				★																	
Full Wool				★																	
Geoglyph				★																	
Herringbone Hybrid				★																	
Homage				★																	
Perfect Balance																					
Spatial Element				★																	
Stability				★																	
Wavefield				★																	
Welded 2 																					
Wooly Wooly				★																	

Continued on the following page.

★ Seat only

# upholstery fabrics

## MULTI-USE CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.	MULTI -USE																		
	AAREA	ABILITY	AMICUS	AROUND	BLINK 	JUST-US	KUPP	LORIA	OCCO	SITARA	SPROUT	VARIABLE	NORTH 56				ROUTES		
													ARNE	CHEZ	LARU	SCHALE	SICLA	MULTI-USE STOOL	THREE-LEG
 <b>SAMPLE CARDS</b>																			
<b>GRADE 9</b>																			
Datastorm																			
Equilux																			
Graph Speck																			
Heather Felt																			
Melange Check																			
Super Shearling																			
Top Coat																			
<b>GRADE 10</b>																			
Adaptation																			
Fleece																			
Reed Tones 																			
<b>GRADE 12</b>																			
Cloud Nine 																			
<b>LEATHER - LA</b>																			
Base Grade Leather																			
<b>LEATHER - LB</b>																			
Merus																			
<b>LEATHER - LC</b>																			
Pela																			
<b>LEATHER - LD</b>																			
Fortis																			

Continued on the following page.

★ Seat only

# upholstery fabrics

## MULTI-USE CHAIRS (continued)

 Available  CLICK ON SAMPLE CARD LINK TO SEE FULL OFFERING.		MULTI -USE																			
		AAREA	ABILITY	AMICUS	AROUND	BLINK	JUST-US	KUPP	LORIA	OCCO	SITARA	SPROUT	VARIABLE	NORTH 56					ROUTES		
														ARNE	CHEZ	LARU	SCHALE	SICLA	MULTI-USE STOOL	THREE-LEG	TUBE
<a href="#">SAMPLE CARDS</a>																					
<b>AROUND MESH</b>																					
Banner	A 123																				
Lapis	A 124																				
Brier	A 125																				
Dove	A 126																				
Black	A 127																				
<b>JUST-US MESH</b>																					
Black	J 100																				
Charcoal	J 101																				
Smoke	J 102																				
Fleece	J 103																				
Khaki	J 104																				
Spice	J 105																				
Surf	J 106																				
<b>AAREA KNIT</b>																					
Pearl	KN30																				
Pebble	KN31																				
Charcoal	KN32																				
Onyx	KN33																				
Ochre	KN34																				
Maple	KN35																				
Umber	KN36																				
Peat	KN37																				
Pine	KN38																				
Cliffside	KN39																				
Celestial	KN40																				

# upholstery fabrics

## SOFT SEATING

	SOFT SEATING														
	AEGIS	BANQS	BELIZE	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	FERRARA	TEKNION DNA	TUX	VASARI	VIGNETTE	ROUTES				
											ARC	CUSHION	LOUNGE	MEET & GREET	ROCKER
<b>GRADE 1</b>															
Bitstream	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Fundamentals	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Heather Tech	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Stimuli	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 2</b>															
Actuate	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Complect	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Complement	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Cross Dye	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Crossgrain	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Decoy	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Digi Tweed	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Graviton	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Megacheck	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Percept	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Simplicity	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Ultra Durable	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 3</b>															
Ample	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Doyenne	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Ecotone	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Fine Grain	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Intraweb	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Marl Cloth	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Milieu	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Pathway 	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Superspun	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Surface Level	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Texture Map	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Twisted Tweed	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## SOFT SEATING (continued)

	SOFT SEATING														
	AEGIS	BANQS	BELIZE	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	FERRARA	TEKNIION DNA	TUX	VASARI	VIGNETTE	ROUTES				
											ARC	CUSHION	LOUNGE	MEET & GREET	ROCKER
<b>GRADE 4</b>															
Chenille Appeal	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Demi Boucle	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Formwork	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Grid State	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
High Frequency	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Interstice	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Lithoprint	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Median	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Meta Texture	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Modulus	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Trichroma	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Unbounded	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Velvet Underground	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 5</b>															
Adage	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Cult Classic	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Monotex	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Particulate	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Synaptic	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 6</b>															
Amalgam	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Duo Chrome	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Haptic	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Nomad 	Available	★	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Outpress	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Perilune	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Photogram	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Soft Static	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Vector	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

Continued on the following page.

★ Not applicable to Screen

# upholstery fabrics

## SOFT SEATING (continued)

	SOFT SEATING														
	AEGIS	BANQS	BELIZE	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	FERRARA	TEKNION DNA	TUX	VASARI	VIGNETTE	ROUTES				
											ARC	CUSHION	LOUNGE	MEET & GREET	ROCKER
<b>GRADE 7</b>															
Colorfall 		★													
Contrast Slub															
Earthbound															
Ephemera															
Everyday Boucle															
Hyped Up															
Oeuvre															
Pebble Melange															
Sgraffito															
Structured Stripe															
Subtle Stria															
Tilt Shift Redux															
Wool Fleck															
<b>GRADE 8</b>															
Barberpole Basket															
Cognition															
Construct															
Full Wool															
Geoglyph															
Herringbone Hybrid															
Homage															
Perfect Balance															
Spatial Element															
Stability															
Wavefield															
Welded 2 															
Wooly Wooly															

Continued on the following page.

★ Not applicable to Screen

# upholstery fabrics

## SOFT SEATING (continued)

	SOFT SEATING														
	AEGIS	BANQS	BELIZE	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	FERRARA	TEKNION DNA	TUX	VASARI	VIGNETTE	ROUTES				
											ARC	CUSHION	LOUNGE	MEET & GREET	ROCKER
<b>GRADE 9</b>															
Datastorm	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Equilux	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Graph Speck	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Heather Felt	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Melange Check	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Super Shearling	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Top Coat	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 10</b>															
Adaptation	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Fleece	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Reed Tone 	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 11</b>															
Rubric	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 12</b>															
Cloud Nine 	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 13</b>															
Emergent	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 14</b>															
Arc Angle	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Scale Factor	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>GRADE 16</b>															
Mitered	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Navigate	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Second Nature	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## SOFT SEATING (continued)

	SOFT SEATING														
	AEGIS	BANQS	BELIZE	BONDS	COLLABORATIVE OTTOMAN	FERRARA	TEKNION DNA	TUX	VASARI	VIGNETTE	ROUTES				
											ARC	CUSHION	LOUNGE	MEET & GREET	ROCKER
<b>LEATHER - LA</b>															
Base Grade Leather	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>LEATHER - LB</b>															
Merus	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>LEATHER - LC</b>															
Pela	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>LEATHER - LD</b>															
Fortis	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
<b>ARC MESH</b>															
Midnight	AR01										Available				
Peppercorn	AR02										Available				

# upholstery fabrics

## ZONES

 Available	SEATING												
	CLUB		MULTI-USE					SOFT					
	CLUB CHAIR	CLUB STOOLS	ARM CHAIRS	BACKLESS STOOLS	BENCHES	SIDE CHAIRS	SIDE STOOLS	CONFERENCE LOUNGE CHAIRS	MODULAR SEATING	SLED LOUNGE CHAIRS	SLED LOUNGE OTTOMANS	SOFA	SOLO LOUNGE CHAIRS
<b>GRADE 1</b>													
Bitstream													
Fundamentals													
Heather Tech													
Stimuli													
<b>GRADE 2</b>													
Actuate													
Complect													
Complement													
Cross Dye													
Crossgrain													
Decoy													
Digi Tweed													
Graviton													
Megacheck													
Percept													
Simplicity													
Ultra Durable													
<b>GRADE 3</b>													
Ample													
Doyenne													
Ecotone													
Fine Grain													
Intraweb													
Marl Cloth													
Milieu													
Pathway 													
Superspun													
Surface Level													
Textured Map													
Twisted Tweed													

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## ZONES (continued)

 Available	SEATING											
	CLUB		MULTI-USE					SOFT				
	CLUB CHAIR	CLUB STOOLS	ARM CHAIRS	BACKLESS STOOLS	BENCHES	SIDE CHAIRS	SIDE STOOLS	CONFERENCE LOUNGE CHAIRS	MODULAR SEATING	SLED LOUNGE CHAIRS	SLED LOUNGE OTTOMANS	SOFA
<b>GRADE 4</b>												
Chenille Appeal												
Demi Boucle												
Formwork												
Grid State												
High Frequency												
Interstice												
Lithoprint												
Median												
Meta Texture												
Modulus												
Trichroma												
Unbounded												
Velvet Underground												
<b>GRADE 5</b>												
Adage												
Cult Classic												
Monotex												
Particulate												
Synaptic												
<b>GRADE 6</b>												
Amalgam												
Duo Chrome												
Haptic												
Nomad 												
Outpress												
Perilune												
Photogram												
Soft Static												
Vector												

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## ZONES (continued)

 Available	SEATING												
	CLUB		MULTI-USE					SOFT					
	CLUB CHAIR	CLUB STOOLS	ARM CHAIRS	BACKLESS STOOLS	BENCHES	SIDE CHAIRS	SIDE STOOLS	CONFERENCE LOUNGE CHAIRS	MODULAR SEATING	SLED LOUNGE CHAIRS	SLED LOUNGE OTTOMANS	SOFA	SOLO LOUNGE CHAIRS
<b>GRADE 7</b>													
Contrast Slub													
Earthbound													
Ephemera													
Everyday Boucle													
Hyped Up													
Oeuvre													
Pebble Melange													
Sgraffito													
Structured Stripe													
Subtle Stria													
Tilt Shift Redux													
Wool Fleck													
<b>GRADE 8</b>													
Barberpole Basket													
Cognition													
Construct													
Full Wool													
Geoglyph													
Herringbone Hybrid													
Perfect Balance													
Spatial Element													
Stability													
Wavefield													
Welded 2 													
Wooly Wooly													
<b>GRADE 9</b>													
Datastorm													
Equilux													
Graph Speck													
Heather Felt													
Melange Check													
Super Shearling													
Top Coat													

Continued on the following page.

# upholstery fabrics

## ZONES (continued)

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: #0070C0; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <span>Available</span> </div>	SEATING												
	CLUB		MULTI-USE					SOFT					
	CLUB CHAIR	CLUB STOOLS	ARM CHAIRS	BACKLESS STOOLS	BENCHES	SIDE CHAIRS	SIDE STOOLS	CONFERENCE LOUNGE CHAIRS	MODULAR SEATING	SLED LOUNGE CHAIRS	SLED LOUNGE OTTOMANS	SOFA	SOLO LOUNGE CHAIRS
<b>GRADE 10</b>													
Adaptation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fleece	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Reed Tones	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>GRADE 11</b>													
Rubric	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>GRADE 12</b>													
Cloud Nine	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>GRADE 13</b>													
Emergent	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>GRADE 14</b>													
Arc Angle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scale Factor	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>GRADE 16</b>													
Mitered												■	
Navigate	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Second Nature	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>LEATHER - LA</b>													
Base Grade Leather	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>LEATHER - LB</b>													
Merus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>LEATHER - LC</b>													
Pela	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>LEATHER - LD</b>													
Fortis	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

### GRADE 1

#### Bitstream

Tablet . . . . .	B160
Hardware . . . . .	B161
Trackback . . . . .	B162
Lithium . . . . .	B163
Grey code . . . . .	B164
Silicone . . . . .	B165
White Noise . . . . .	B166
Xenon . . . . .	B167
Wavelet . . . . .	B168
Blue Team . . . . .	B169
Firewire . . . . .	B170
Flash Drive . . . . .	B171

#### Fundamentals

Salsa . . . . .	E504
Banner . . . . .	E505
Parakeet . . . . .	E516
Brier . . . . .	E518
Sudan . . . . .	E519
Wendigo . . . . .	E520
Armory . . . . .	E521
Light Grey . . . . .	E522
Black . . . . .	E523
Tangelo . . . . .	E526
Verde . . . . .	E528
Aqua . . . . .	E529
Azure . . . . .	E530
Dove . . . . .	E532
Nickel . . . . .	E533
Slate . . . . .	E534
Latte . . . . .	E535
Marble . . . . .	E536
Moonstone . . . . .	E537
Lapis . . . . .	E538
Malachite . . . . .	E539

#### Heather Tech

Dust Tech . . . . .	T162
Topaz Tech . . . . .	T163
Oat Tech . . . . .	T164
Flax Tech . . . . .	T165
Loam Tech . . . . .	T167
Crag Tech . . . . .	T168
Basalt Tech . . . . .	T169
Loden Tech . . . . .	T170
Sagebrush Tech . . . . .	T171
Meadow Tech . . . . .	T172
Sundew Tech . . . . .	T173
Rose Tech . . . . .	T174
Raspite Tech . . . . .	T175
Madder Tech . . . . .	T176
Beetroot Tech . . . . .	T177
Thistle Tech . . . . .	T178
Clear Tech . . . . .	T180
Loch Tech . . . . .	T181
Ocean Tech . . . . .	T182
North Sea Tech . . . . .	T183
Onyx Tech . . . . .	T184
Obsidian Tech . . . . .	T185

### GRADE 1 (Continued)

#### Stimuli

Sensitive . . . . .	S145
Turbinado . . . . .	S146
Rush . . . . .	S147
Zest . . . . .	S148
Tactile . . . . .	S149
Daredevil . . . . .	S150
Euphoria . . . . .	S151
Vigor . . . . .	S152
Thrill . . . . .	S153
Catalyst . . . . .	S154
Black Tea . . . . .	S155

### GRADE 2

#### Actuate

Aqueous . . . . .	A209
Spectral . . . . .	A210
Aether . . . . .	A211
Facet . . . . .	A212
Syntax . . . . .	A213
Vanish . . . . .	A214
Suffuse . . . . .	A215
Conscious . . . . .	A218
Fortify . . . . .	A219
Favrite . . . . .	A220
Prelude . . . . .	A221
Meridian . . . . .	A222

#### Complect

Melanite . . . . .	C293
Quarry . . . . .	C294
Silverleaf . . . . .	C295
Jute . . . . .	C296
Cumulus . . . . .	C297
Yolk . . . . .	C298
Autumn . . . . .	C302
Reservoir . . . . .	C304
Gentian . . . . .	C305
Winter . . . . .	C307
Turquoise . . . . .	C309
Okra . . . . .	C310
Agave . . . . .	C311

#### Cross Dye

Earl Grey . . . . .	C120
Linen . . . . .	C121
Light Birch . . . . .	C122
Almond . . . . .	C123
Soft Shadow . . . . .	C124
Ace Grey . . . . .	C125
Cool Ash . . . . .	C126
Carotene . . . . .	C127
Crimson . . . . .	C128
Carmine . . . . .	C129
Tea Tree . . . . .	C130
Artichoke . . . . .	C131
Plum . . . . .	C132
Watercolor . . . . .	C133
Azure . . . . .	C134
Logwood . . . . .	C135

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Crossgrain

Underbrush . . . . .	C163
Dado . . . . .	C164
Blackwood . . . . .	C165
Cove . . . . .	C166
Xylem . . . . .	C167
Amaranth . . . . .	C169
Red Oak . . . . .	C170
Iroko . . . . .	C172
Cypress . . . . .	C175
Springwood . . . . .	C176
Driftwood . . . . .	C177

#### Decoy

Double Bluff . . . . .	D150
Sheep's Clothing . . . . .	D151
Trick Mirror . . . . .	D152
Ditto . . . . .	D153
Proxy . . . . .	D154
Façade . . . . .	D155
Rook . . . . .	D156
Copycat . . . . .	D157
Incognito . . . . .	D158
Pipe Dream . . . . .	D159
Trip Wire . . . . .	D160
Feign . . . . .	D161
Atlantis . . . . .	D162
Mirage . . . . .	D163
Reverie . . . . .	D164
Lure . . . . .	D165
Cloak . . . . .	D166
Mystify . . . . .	D167
Figment . . . . .	D168
Ruse . . . . .	D169
Red Handed . . . . .	D170
Clandestine . . . . .	D171
Cahoots . . . . .	D172
Synonym . . . . .	D173
Mimic . . . . .	D174
Retort . . . . .	D175
Masquerade . . . . .	D176
Lookalike . . . . .	D177
Eavesdrop . . . . .	D178
Lark . . . . .	D179
Stand In . . . . .	D180
Encore . . . . .	D181
Sweet Talk . . . . .	D182
Pretense . . . . .	D183
Fool's Gold . . . . .	D184
Monkey Business . . . . .	D185
Alias . . . . .	D186
Crocodile Tears . . . . .	D187
Parrot . . . . .	D188
Face Value . . . . .	D189
Garden Path . . . . .	D190
Espionage . . . . .	D191
Emulate . . . . .	D192
Replay . . . . .	D193
Parallel . . . . .	D194
Mare's Nest . . . . .	D195

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Digi Tweed

Dust Tweed	D310
Topaz Tweed	D311
Oat Tweed	D312
Flax Tweed	D313
Silt Tweed	D314
Crag Tweed	D316
Basalt Tweed	D317
Loden Tweed	D318
Sagebrush Tweed	D319
Meadow Tweed	D320
Sundew Tweed	D321
Rose Tweed	D322
Raspite Tweed	D323
Madder Tweed	D324
Beetroot Tweed	D325
Clear Tweed	D328
Loch Tweed	D329
Ocean Tweed	D330
Onyx Tweed	D332
Obsidian Tweed	D333

#### Graviton

Dark Matter	G222
Chain Reaction	G223
Cloud Chamber	G225
Albedo	G226
Half Life	G227
Fission	G229
Kelvin	G230
Quantum	G232
Condensation	G233
Centigrade	G234
Hydrostatic	G237

#### Megacheck

Liminal	M328
Convex	M329
Concave	M330
Drop Shadow	M331
Litmus	M332
Gradient	M333
Distort	M334
Resolution	M335
Glitch	M336
Flashbulb	M337
Visage	M338
Magnitude	M339

### GRADE 2 (Continued)

#### Percept

Schema	P106
Pristine	P107
Sublime	P110
Context	P111
Essence	P112
Tenet	P113
Epiphany	P114
Verve	P115
Amplitude	P116
Reason	P117
Cardinality	P118
Nebula	P119
Ignite	P121
Harmonic	P122
Peak	P123
Transmit	P125
Render	P126
Pulse	P127
Constant	P128
Propagate	P130
Placid	P131
Singular	P132

#### Simplicity

Clair	S262
Buff	S263
Earl Grey	S264
Bronze	S265
Cornsilk	S266
Salmon	S267
Cinnabar	S268
Raw Sienna	S269
Anjou	S270
Olive	S271
Paris Green	S272
Maya Blue	S273
Lazurite	S274
Iron	S275
Tin Gray	S276
Purl	S277
Greige	S278
Mushroom	S279
Lavender	S280
Aubergine	S281

#### Ultra Durable

Mohair	V180
Iced Coffee	V182
Tungsten	V184
Black Velvet	V187
Wet Clay	V490
Silver Age	V493
Morning Glory	V497
Neptune	V500
Fig	V503

### GRADE 3

#### Ample

Quark	T220
Voltage	T221
Sunburst	T222
Radioactive	T224
Reaction	T227
Cosmic	T229
Blue Comet	T239
Vortex	T241
Neutron	T242
Tempered	T243
Charge	T270
Equilibrium	T271
Magnetic Field	T272
Convection	T273
Radar	T274
Conductor	T275
Evaporate	T276
Halide	T277

#### Doyenne

Woodblock	Y100
Sepia Tone	Y101
Intaglio	Y102
Grisailles	Y103
Aquamedia	Y104
Watermark	Y105
Verdigris	Y106
Phthalo	Y107
Terre Verte	Y108
Copperplate	Y109
Sienna	Y110
Alizarin	Y111

#### Ecotone

Abyss	E136
Ravine	E137
Rocky Shore	E138
Permafrost	E139
Tundra	E140
Arid	E141
Savanna	E142
Desert Bloom	E143
Badlands	E144
Caldera	E145
Freshwater	E146
Intertidal	E147
Rain Shadow	E148
Lichen	E149
Mangrove	E150
Treeline	E151

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 3 (Continued)

#### Fine Grain

Warm Earth . . . . .	F401
River One . . . . .	F402
Saw Dust . . . . .	F403
Putty Paste . . . . .	F404
White Out . . . . .	F405
Lunar Regolith . . . . .	F406
Metallic Swarf . . . . .	F407
Volcanic Ash . . . . .	F408
Carbon Neutral . . . . .	F409
Frosted Zephyr . . . . .	F410
Deep Indigo . . . . .	F411
Fathom Blue . . . . .	F412
Sea Weed . . . . .	F413
Matcha Leaves . . . . .	F414
French Beige . . . . .	F415
Ginger Snap . . . . .	F416
Martian Soil . . . . .	F417
Madder Root . . . . .	F418
Garnet Sand . . . . .	F419
Iron Oxide . . . . .	F420
Peat Moss . . . . .	F421

#### Intraweb

Raster . . . . .	T397
Dual Trace . . . . .	T398
Polytope . . . . .	T397
Superposition . . . . .	T400
Coaxial . . . . .	T401
Origin . . . . .	T402
Slope . . . . .	T403
Polarity . . . . .	T404
Isosurface . . . . .	T405

#### Marl Cloth

Yurt . . . . .	F314
Dry Stone . . . . .	F318
Blacksmith . . . . .	F321
Sea Nomad . . . . .	F322
Wild Fruit . . . . .	F323
Dreamscape . . . . .	F324
Landmark . . . . .	F325
Tree Bark . . . . .	F326

#### Milieu

Kettle . . . . .	M570
Thunder . . . . .	M571
Memory . . . . .	M572
Steam . . . . .	M573
Wing . . . . .	M574
Nest . . . . .	M575
Leap . . . . .	M576
Troupe . . . . .	M577
Peregrine . . . . .	M578
Hedge . . . . .	M579
Prickle . . . . .	M580
Spring . . . . .	M581
Mustel . . . . .	M582
Herd . . . . .	M583
Parcel . . . . .	M584
Bloom . . . . .	M585

### GRADE 3 (Continued)

#### Milieu (Continued)

Fling . . . . .	M586
Flamboyance . . . . .	M587
Bazaar . . . . .	M588
Rabble . . . . .	M589
Zeal . . . . .	M590
Bevy . . . . .	M591
Loft . . . . .	M592
Float . . . . .	M593
Paddling . . . . .	M594
Shoal . . . . .	M595
Fleet . . . . .	M596

#### Pathway

Stone . . . . .	P227
Feather . . . . .	P228
Saffron . . . . .	P229
Caper . . . . .	P230
Chestnut . . . . .	P231
Opal . . . . .	P232
Mallard . . . . .	P233
Fountain . . . . .	P234
Denim . . . . .	P235
Berry . . . . .	P236
Sienna . . . . .	P237
Putty . . . . .	P238
Eclipse . . . . .	P239
Pigeon . . . . .	P240
Iron . . . . .	P241
Sumi . . . . .	P242

#### Superspun

Denier . . . . .	S443
Tensile . . . . .	S444
Roving . . . . .	S445
Staple . . . . .	S446
Spindle . . . . .	S447
Tenter . . . . .	S449
Red Cast . . . . .	S450
Selvedge . . . . .	S451
Bluing . . . . .	S453
Treadle . . . . .	S454
Sett . . . . .	S455
Creel . . . . .	S457

#### Surface Level

Ore . . . . .	L466
Flannel . . . . .	L467
Whey . . . . .	L468
Rock Salt . . . . .	L469
Raffia . . . . .	L470
Seedpod . . . . .	L471
Cherrybark . . . . .	L472
Green Earth . . . . .	L473
Water Mint . . . . .	L474
Kelp . . . . .	L475
Ice Sheet . . . . .	L476
Liquid . . . . .	L477

### GRADE 3 (Continued)

#### Texture Map

Mineralize . . . . .	T541
Henge . . . . .	T542
Rockfall . . . . .	T543
Trace Fossil . . . . .	T544
Windblown Silt . . . . .	T545
Holocene . . . . .	T546
Coralline . . . . .	T547
Latent Heat . . . . .	T548
Water Table . . . . .	T549
Elm Pollen . . . . .	T550
Miocene . . . . .	T551
Linden . . . . .	T552
Green Algae . . . . .	T553
Thaw . . . . .	T554
Continental Drift . . . . .	T555
Ocean Basin . . . . .	T556

#### Twisted Tweed

Wrought Iron . . . . .	T278
Rock Garden . . . . .	T279
Shady Patch . . . . .	T280
Moongate . . . . .	T281
Plaster . . . . .	T282
Stucco . . . . .	T283
Thatch . . . . .	T284
Arbor . . . . .	T285
Daylight . . . . .	T286
Sundial . . . . .	T287
Koi Pond . . . . .	T288
Brickwork . . . . .	T289
Annual . . . . .	T290
Perennial . . . . .	T291
Rain Chain . . . . .	T292
Open Air . . . . .	T293
Water Feature . . . . .	T294
Terrace . . . . .	T295
Veranda . . . . .	T296

### GRADE 4

#### Chenille Appeal

Storm Cloud . . . . .	C178
Silver Spring . . . . .	C179
Mallow . . . . .	C180
Flaxen . . . . .	C181
Prickly Pear . . . . .	C182
Russet . . . . .	C183
Crottle . . . . .	C184
Celery . . . . .	C185
Arctic Moss . . . . .	C186
Blue Fescue . . . . .	C187
Water Garden . . . . .	C188
Evening Rain . . . . .	C189

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 4 (Continued)

#### Demi Boucle

Caviar . . . . .	D433
Chia . . . . .	D434
Wishbone . . . . .	D435
Epsom . . . . .	D436
Talc . . . . .	D437
Igneous . . . . .	D438
Cloudberry . . . . .	D439
Downpour . . . . .	D440
Crocus . . . . .	D441
Keemun . . . . .	D442
Desert Peach . . . . .	D443
Moss-Rose . . . . .	D444
Spun Sugar . . . . .	D445
Sandollar . . . . .	D446
Chamomile . . . . .	D447
Sea Glass . . . . .	D448
Scarab . . . . .	D449
Nori . . . . .	D450

#### Formwork

Metallurgy . . . . .	F136
Lead . . . . .	F137
Selenite . . . . .	F138
Opal . . . . .	F139
Pearl Ash . . . . .	F140
Candela . . . . .	F141
Kiln . . . . .	F142
Distill . . . . .	F143
Azurite . . . . .	F144
Verditer . . . . .	F145
Elixir . . . . .	F146
Precipitant . . . . .	F147

#### Grid State

Arc Flash . . . . .	G132
Open Circuit . . . . .	G133
Volt Switch . . . . .	G134
Hydropower . . . . .	G135
Switchboard . . . . .	G136
Megawatt . . . . .	G137
Circuit Break . . . . .	G138
Electrode . . . . .	G139
Live Wire . . . . .	G140
Trubine . . . . .	G141
Neon Bulb . . . . .	G142
Wolfram . . . . .	G143

#### High Frequency

Eclipse Shadow . . . . .	H713
Flash Lag . . . . .	H714
Motion Blur . . . . .	H715
Moon Illusion . . . . .	H716
Solar Halo . . . . .	H717
Laser Speckle . . . . .	H718
Photon Shot . . . . .	H719
Sea Fret . . . . .	H720
Fata Morgana . . . . .	H721
Hyperbolic Green . . . . .	H722
Iceblink . . . . .	H723
Plane Wave . . . . .	H724
Liquid Crystal . . . . .	H725
Aftereffect . . . . .	H726
Gaussian . . . . .	H727
Occlusion . . . . .	H728

### GRADE 4 (Continued)

#### Interstice

Inkling . . . . .	R307
Lacuna . . . . .	R309
Whit . . . . .	R310
Scintilla . . . . .	R311
Fragment . . . . .	R312
Atom . . . . .	R313
Trace . . . . .	R314
Respite . . . . .	R315
Vestige . . . . .	R316
Interval . . . . .	R317
Caesura . . . . .	R318

#### Lithoprint

Zinc . . . . .	L380
Cloudy Crystal . . . . .	L381
Weathered Stone . . . . .	L382
Space Rock . . . . .	L383
Chocolate Opal . . . . .	L384
Tiger's Eye . . . . .	L385
Pampel . . . . .	L386
Citrine . . . . .	L387
Jadeite . . . . .	L388
Sea Pearl . . . . .	L389
Marquise . . . . .	L390
Nephrite . . . . .	L391

#### Median

Bracken . . . . .	M237
Cinquefoil . . . . .	M238
Metallic Salt . . . . .	M239
Downy Phlox . . . . .	M240
Condensata . . . . .	M241
Calcofluor . . . . .	M242
Alder Cone . . . . .	M243
Birch Leaf . . . . .	M244
Leblanc . . . . .	M245
Jaune . . . . .	M246
Grana . . . . .	M247
Comandra . . . . .	M248
Mignonette . . . . .	M249
Rubia . . . . .	M250
Murex . . . . .	M251
Phoenician . . . . .	M252
Isatia . . . . .	M253
Tinctoria . . . . .	M254
Prairie Bluet . . . . .	M255
Popinjay . . . . .	M256
Herbal . . . . .	M257
Verdulet . . . . .	M258

#### Meta Texture

Deep Space . . . . .	M224
Grey Matter . . . . .	M225
Pale Shadow . . . . .	M226
Silver Lining . . . . .	M227
Hive Mind . . . . .	M228
Neutral Ground . . . . .	M229
Grassroots . . . . .	M230
Jaded . . . . .	M231
Deep Dive . . . . .	M232
Blue Skies . . . . .	M233
Rosy Outlook . . . . .	M234
Heat Wave . . . . .	M235
Punchline . . . . .	M236

### GRADE 4 (Continued)

#### Modulus

Plinth . . . . .	M172
Landscape . . . . .	M173
Masonry . . . . .	M174
Skylight . . . . .	M176
Site . . . . .	M177
Form . . . . .	M178
Shadow Play . . . . .	M179
Rebar . . . . .	M180
Spatial . . . . .	M181
Threshold . . . . .	M182
Monument . . . . .	M183

#### Trichroma

Siphon . . . . .	T319
Wash . . . . .	T320
Whistle . . . . .	T321
Frolic . . . . .	T322
Sashay . . . . .	T323
Roam . . . . .	T324
Amble . . . . .	T325
Somersault . . . . .	T326
Leapfrog . . . . .	T327
Cultivate . . . . .	T328
Splash . . . . .	T329
Drizzle . . . . .	T330
Plunge . . . . .	T331
Barge . . . . .	T332
Vault . . . . .	T333

#### Unbounded

Starlight . . . . .	U100
Space Dust . . . . .	U101
Antimatter . . . . .	U102
Asteroid Belt . . . . .	U103
Pandora . . . . .	U104
Milky Way . . . . .	U105
Ceres . . . . .	U106
Janus . . . . .	U107
Blue Moon . . . . .	U108
Neptune Diamond . . . . .	U109
Retrograde . . . . .	U110
Gaia . . . . .	U111
Ion . . . . .	U112
Polar Light . . . . .	U113
Plasma Tail . . . . .	U114

#### Velvet Underground

Metal Machine . . . . .	V310
Flame Desire . . . . .	V313
Blue Denim . . . . .	V315
Dark Moon . . . . .	V317
Blacktop . . . . .	V318
Brass Section . . . . .	V319
Shock Wave . . . . .	V320
Full Phase . . . . .	V321
Dark Current . . . . .	V322
Smoke Screen . . . . .	V323
Wallflower . . . . .	V324
Ultraviolet . . . . .	V325
Purple Rain . . . . .	V326
Green Room . . . . .	V327
Garden Level . . . . .	V328
New Wave . . . . .	V329

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 5

**Adage**

Script .....	A166
Anthracite .....	A146
Carbon Fiber .....	A147
Splice .....	A148
Chromite .....	A149
Singularity .....	A150
Valence .....	A151
Halite .....	A152
Quartzite .....	A153
Rubelite .....	A154
Thermite .....	A155
Orchil .....	A156
Holograph .....	A157
Photon .....	A158
Halogen .....	A159
Canopy .....	A160
Raw Jade .....	A161
Petrol .....	A162
Diffraction .....	A163
Amythyst .....	A164
Pascal .....	A165

### Cult Classic

Blue Velvet .....	C246
Black Lagoon .....	C247
Metropolis .....	C248
Grey Gardens .....	C249
White Heat .....	C250
Ziggy Stardust .....	C251
Pink Flamingos .....	C252
Purple Noon .....	C253
Blue Sunshine .....	C254
Xanadu .....	C255
Emerald City .....	C256
Forrest Gump .....	C257

### Monotex

Silver Lane .....	G106
Sharkskin .....	G107
Grey Flannel .....	G108
Grey Marl .....	G109
Tarpaper .....	G110
Ferrous .....	G111
Bark Cloth .....	G112
Burlap .....	G113
Sumac .....	G114
Redroot .....	G115
Tyrian .....	G116
Anatto .....	G117
Jean .....	G118
Kingfisher .....	G119
Oxalis .....	G120
Sulfur .....	G121

### GRADE 5 (Continued)

**Particulate**

Molecule .....	P212
Light Speed .....	P213
Granule .....	P214
Allotrope .....	P215
Current .....	P216
Corrosion .....	P217
Inertia .....	P218
Swell .....	P219
Oxidation .....	P220
Proton .....	P221
Irrigation .....	P222
Isotope .....	P223
Electrostatic .....	P224
Quasar .....	P225
Smolder .....	P226

**Synaptic**

Contact .....	S135
Phase .....	S136
Conduit .....	S138
Sensory .....	S139
Receptor .....	S140
Traverse .....	S141
Transmission .....	S142
Axon .....	S144

### GRADE 6

**Amalgam**

Aura .....	K106
Pyrite .....	K107
Medallion .....	K108
Fluid .....	K109
Ultraviolet .....	K110
Jolt .....	K111
Nitro .....	K112
Magma .....	K113
Fuse .....	K114

**Haptic**

Cliffline .....	H616
Gravel .....	H617
Alluvium .....	H618
Sediment .....	H619
Pink Salt .....	H620
Montane .....	H621
Butte .....	H622
Arroyo .....	H623
Superbloom .....	H624
Mantle .....	H625
Geode .....	H626
Flood Plain .....	H627
Isthmus .....	H628
Aquifer .....	H629
Delta .....	H630
Fjord .....	H631

### GRADE 6 (Continued)

**Nomad** 

Plateau .....	N142
Coast .....	N143
Barn Owl .....	N144
Wheat .....	N145
Camel .....	N146
Oasis .....	N147
Sandstorm .....	N148
Foxtail .....	N149
Sage .....	N150
Topaz .....	N151
Aegean .....	N152
Moth .....	N153
Rainfall .....	N154
Maritime .....	N155
Blue Heron .....	N156
Cornflower .....	N157
Flamingo .....	N158
Cardinal .....	N159
Beet .....	N160
Sparrow .....	N161
Nocturnal .....	N162

### Outpress

Ashen .....	C237
Sand .....	C238
Stone .....	C239
Soot .....	C240
Raven .....	C241
Pepper .....	C242
Monarch .....	C243
Caribbean .....	C244
Denim .....	C245

### Perilune

Terrene .....	M160
Asteroid .....	M161
Stellar .....	M162
Satellite .....	M163
Gravity .....	M164
Red Shift .....	M165
Blue Moon .....	M166
Space Age .....	M167
Verdant .....	M168
Pulsar .....	M169
Solar .....	M170
Hot Crater .....	M171

### Photogram

Mitere .....	P160
Toner .....	P161
Silver Salts .....	P162
Light Meter .....	P163
Sunprint .....	P164
Heliograph .....	P165
Safelight .....	P166
Cyanotype .....	P167
Mezzotint .....	P168
Darkroom .....	P169

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 6 (Continued)

#### Soft Static

Semitone . . . . .	S432
Desert Wind . . . . .	S433
Whirr . . . . .	S434
Carillon . . . . .	S435
Heartbeats . . . . .	S436
Timbre . . . . .	S437
Arpeggio . . . . .	S438
Waterfall . . . . .	S439
Ambient Nature . . . . .	S440

#### Vector

Dovetail . . . . .	V221
Horizon Line . . . . .	V222
Tessera . . . . .	V223
Latitude . . . . .	V224
Vertex . . . . .	V225
Radial . . . . .	V226
Hypercube . . . . .	V227
Scalar . . . . .	V228
Parallax . . . . .	V229

### GRADE 7

#### Colorfall

Snow Globe . . . . .	C312
Earnest . . . . .	C313
Tea . . . . .	C314
Midas . . . . .	C315
Whiskey . . . . .	C316
Sable . . . . .	C317
Apple . . . . .	C318
Juniper Moss . . . . .	C319
Blade . . . . .	C320
Envy . . . . .	C321
Moon Beam . . . . .	C322
Sanctuary . . . . .	C323
Lake . . . . .	C324
Lapis . . . . .	C325
Ocean . . . . .	C326
Daydream . . . . .	C327
Ambrosia . . . . .	C328
Cranberry . . . . .	C329
Bordeaux . . . . .	C330
Wind . . . . .	C331
Astral . . . . .	C332
Lava . . . . .	C333

#### Contrast Slub

Charred Seed . . . . .	F428
Silver Thyme . . . . .	F429
Cotton Blossom . . . . .	F430
Tumbleweed . . . . .	F431
Bramble . . . . .	F432
Manzanita . . . . .	F433
Cactus Flower . . . . .	F434
Scarlet Sage . . . . .	F435
Anemone . . . . .	F436
Crepe Myrtle . . . . .	F437
Wild Indigo . . . . .	F438
Jacaranda . . . . .	F439

### GRADE 7 (Continued)

#### Contrast Slub (Continued)

Kenote . . . . .	F440
Oleander . . . . .	F441
Eucalyptus . . . . .	F442
Lemongrass . . . . .	F443

#### Earthbound

Native Metal . . . . .	E152
Sinter . . . . .	E153
Pure Mineral . . . . .	E154
Moonglade . . . . .	E155
Porcelain . . . . .	E156
Playa . . . . .	E157
Fallow . . . . .	E158
Sunstone . . . . .	E159
Lush . . . . .	E160
Plume . . . . .	E161
Terra Cotta . . . . .	E162
Abyssal Plain . . . . .	E163
Blue Soil . . . . .	E164
Greenbark . . . . .	E165
Groundcover . . . . .	E166
Riverbank . . . . .	E167

#### Ephemera

Lucent . . . . .	E108
Afterglow . . . . .	E109
Ice Cloud . . . . .	E110
Halcyon . . . . .	E111
Phosphene . . . . .	E112
Solar Flare . . . . .	E113
Gamma Burst . . . . .	E114
Green Flash . . . . .	E115
Blue Shift . . . . .	E116
Ashfall . . . . .	E117
Nightglow . . . . .	E118
Penumbra . . . . .	E119

#### Everyday Boucle

Black Lily . . . . .	E216
Stoncrop . . . . .	E217
Smokebush . . . . .	E218
Silver Aster . . . . .	E219
Artemisia . . . . .	E220
Lamb's Ear . . . . .	E221
Cassava . . . . .	E222
Tussock . . . . .	E223
Thicket . . . . .	E224
Moss . . . . .	E225
Wintergreen . . . . .	E226
Bay Laurel . . . . .	E227
Delphinium . . . . .	E228
Night Bloom . . . . .	E229
Blue Phlox . . . . .	E230
Larkspur . . . . .	E231
Yarrow . . . . .	E232
Honeysuckle . . . . .	E233
Spicebush . . . . .	E234
Rockrose . . . . .	E235
Firethorn . . . . .	E236
Purple Basil . . . . .	E237

### GRADE 7 (Continued)

#### Hyped Up

Jete . . . . .	H489
Hubbub . . . . .	H490
Hot Shot . . . . .	H491
Fresh . . . . .	H492
Dandy . . . . .	H493
Pep . . . . .	H494
Piqued . . . . .	H495
Splash . . . . .	H496
Spruced Up . . . . .	H497

#### Oeuvre

Blithe . . . . .	V520
Salient . . . . .	V521
Austere . . . . .	V522
Earnest . . . . .	V523
Ardent . . . . .	V524
Fervor . . . . .	V525
Finesse . . . . .	V526
Mettle . . . . .	V527
Flourish . . . . .	V528
Charm . . . . .	V529
Deft . . . . .	V530
Crest . . . . .	V531

#### Pebble Melange

Esker . . . . .	P186
Earthen . . . . .	P187
Pewter . . . . .	P188
Tectonic . . . . .	P189
Geyser . . . . .	P190
Palustrine . . . . .	P191
Forest Marble . . . . .	P192
Everglade . . . . .	P193
Estuary . . . . .	P194
Meteor . . . . .	P195
Barkhan . . . . .	P196
Lava . . . . .	P197

#### Sgraffito

Ironstone . . . . .	S376
Ceramic Flux . . . . .	S377
Wax Resist . . . . .	S378
Salt Glaze . . . . .	S379
Pink Clay . . . . .	S380
Acid Etch . . . . .	S381
Aventurine . . . . .	S382
Cold Cast . . . . .	S383
Cobalt Oxide . . . . .	S384

#### Structured Stripe

Shadow Weave . . . . .	S335
Silver Lap . . . . .	S336
Countermarche . . . . .	S337
Double Beam . . . . .	S338
Block Draw . . . . .	S339
Box Motion . . . . .	S340
Overshot . . . . .	S341
Punch Card . . . . .	S342

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 7 (Continued)

#### Subtle Stria

Nought	S343
Undertone	S344
Insight	S345
Finespun	S346
Craft	S347
Trifle	S348
Tease	S349
Murmur	S350
Keen	S351
Refined	S352
Dulcet	S353
Secret	S354
Confidential	S355
Serene	S356
Humbug	S357
Quell	S358

#### Tilt Shift Redux

Elevation	T440
Plexus	T441
Baseline	T442
Beta	T443
Fluctuate	T444
Alpha	T445
Amplifier	T446
Sensor	T447
Bandwidth	T448
Synapse	T449
Sonar	T450
Modulate	T451

#### Wool Fleck

Boulder	W128
Packstone	W129
Zinc	W130
Micrite	W131
Coquina	W132
Beachrock	W133
Tawny	W134
Corten	W135
Pink Nacre	W136
Birchbark	W137
Firesand	W138
Chamotte	W139
Blackberry	W140
Mussel Dust	W141
Gitti	W142
Iolite	W143
Storm Petrel	W144
Bittercress	W145
Oat Grass	W146
Aloe	W147
Wild Mustard	W148

### GRADE 8

#### Barberpole Basket

Licorice Root	B388
Maelstrom	B389
Double Helix	B390
Wisp	B391
Mycelium	B392
Braided Rope	B393
Uzumaki	B394
Copper Coil	B395
Cherry Twist	B396
Tendrils	B397
Meander	B398
Tempest	B399

#### Cognition

Level Headed	C191
Clarity	C192
Ruminate	C193
Mull Over	C194
Muse	C195
Concentrate	C196
Sapient	C197
Ponder	C198
Brainstorm	C199

#### Construct

Fawn	C511
Clay	C512
Brandy	C513
Vermilion	C514
Cadmium Orange	C515
Zinnia	C516
Auburn	C517
Wisteria	C518
Ultramarine	C519
Cornflower	C520
Pacific	C521
Celadon	C522
Canary	C523
Turmeric	C524
Ochre	C525
Beryl	C526
Viridian	C527
Fir	C528
Midnight	C529
Argent	C530
Gunmetal	C531
Noir	C532

#### Full Wool

Blanc	F207
Hot Stone	F209
Éclair	F210
Macchiato	F211
Ink	F212
Tigerlily	F214
Fresh Water	F215
Serpent	F216
Neptune	F218
Safari	F219
Vintage Red	F220
Lagoon	F221

### GRADE 8 (Continued)

#### Full Wool (Continued)

Oak Room	F222
Deep Orchid	F223
Aries	F224
Seashell	F225
Star Fruit	F226
Clover	F227
Ocean Shadow	F228
Deep Sea	F229
Sea Holly	F230
London Fog	F231

#### Geoglyph

Drifting Sediment	G270
Polar Lights	G271
Moonlit Mountain	G272
Organic Compound	G273
Dappled Sunlight	G274
Painted Desert	G275

#### Herringbone Hybrid

Circadian Rhythm	H154
Rock Cycle	H155
Air Current	H156
Ice Age	H157
Metamorphosis	H158
Oscillate	H159
Convergent	H160
Phoenix Rising	H161
Primary Growth	H162
Flow State	H163
High Tide	H164

#### Homage

Respect	H100
Winsome	H101
Esteem	H102
Dashing	H103
Authority	H104
Soigné	H106
Valor	H107
Sanguine	H108
Vivant	H109
Guild	H110
Pinnacle	H111
Noble	H112

#### Perfect Balance

Harmony	P819
Dynamism	P820
Possibility	P821
Integration	P822
Correlation	P823
Natural Law	P824
Pure Knowledge	P825

#### Spatial Element

Starfield	S914
Asteroid Belt	S915
Moonlet	S916
Zenith	S917
Lightyear	S918
Cosmic Dust	S919
Solar Storm	S920
Deep Sky	S921

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 8 (Continued)

#### Stability

Magnolia	T334
Sepia	T335
Flora	T336
Fauna	T337
Hazelnut	T338
Coal	T339
Cinerous	T340
Gray Birch	T341
Morning Mist	T342
Water	T343
Soft Ice	T344
Nightfall	T345
Bottle	T346
Cress	T347
Glacial Lake	T348
Aquarelle	T349
Cactus	T350
Aureolin	T351
Cider	T352
Poppy	T353
Heliotrope	T354
Sorrel	T355

#### Wavefield

Tideline	W480
Groundwater	W481
Red Tide	W482
Aspen Reflection	W483
Rivulet	W484
Cascade	W485
Sea Level	W486
Brackish	W487
Wake Zone	W488

#### Welded 2

Salt	W500
Quarry	W501
Char	W502
Thunder	W503
Herb	W504
Lawn	W505
Azure	W506
Twilight	W507
Red Earth	W508
Nectar	W509

#### Wooly Wooly

Whisper	W422
Hush	W423
Lull	W424
Cozy	W425
Toasty	W426
Snug	W427
Nestle	W428
Tenderheart	W429
Still	W430
Tranquil	W431

### GRADE 9

#### Datastorm

Cloudburst	D196
Silo	D197
Hot Wire	D198
Qubit	D199
Zap	D200
Airdrop	D201
Streaming	D202
Recall	D203
Shadow Noise	D204

#### Equilux

Eventide	E100
Diamond Dust	E101
Solstice	E102
Moonbow	E103
Corona	E104
Blue Hour	E105
Kindle	E106
Sunspot	E107

#### Graph Speck

Cavern	G250
Steel Frame	G251
Stonework	G252
Gypsum	G253
Earthworks	G254
Cob	G255
Breccia	G256
Hearth	G257
Fired Clay	G258
Ionic Order	G259
Waterwheel	G260
Trellis	G261
Limecrete	G262
Plate Glass	G263
Riverfront	G264
Structure	G265

#### Heather Felt

Noil	H510
Alumina	H511
Bone Ash	H512
Pinon Tree	H513
Indian Ocean	H516
Mustard Seed	H517
Saffron	H518
Acai	H519
Armor	H520
Marina	H522
Grove	H523
Scarlet	H525

#### Melange Check

Cobblestone	M534
Bisque	M535
Soda Fired	M536
Goldspeck	M537
Pink Kaolin	M538
Brick Dust	M539
Alkaline	M540
Vapor Glaze	M541
Faience Blue	M542
Greenware	M543

### GRADE 9 (Continued)

#### Super Shearling

Neroli	S181
Ambergris	S182
Aromatic Water	S183
Musk	S184
Earth Tincture	S185
Petitgrain	S186
Carrissa	S187
Enfleurage	S188
Cedar	S189
Heart Note	S190
Incense	S191
Ginger	S192
Green Sap	S193
Oakmoss	S194
Conifer	S195
Blue Cypress	S196
Seawater	S197
Lupine	S198
Attar	S199
Blackcurrant	S200

#### Top Coat

Shell	T418
Glaze	T419
Chromate	T420
Stoneware	T421
Aniline	T422
Braze	T423
Conduct	T424
Heat Set	T425
Claycast	T426
Toast	T427
Polish	T428
Frit	T429
Shellac	T430
Dip	T431
Indigo Ink	T432
Seal	T433
Weld	T434
Black Oxide	T435

### GRADE 10

#### Adaptation

Karst	A128
Boulder Clay	A129
Earthflow	A130
Feldspar	A131
Plumose	A132
Snow Line	A133
Sea Stack	A134

# listing matrices

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

### GRADE 10 (Continued)

**Fleece**

Alum	M191
Aer	M192
Linseed	M193
Rubedo	M194
Ignis	M195
Cypher	M196
Balsam	M197
Glyph	M198
Nero	M199

### Reed Tones

Papyrus	R451
Dandelion	R452
Bamboo	R453
Meadow	R454
Air	R455
Inlet	R456
Terrain	R457
Pomegranate	R458
Concord	R459
Zebra	R460

### GRADE 11

**Rubric**

Straw Clay	R388
Pink Laterite	R389
Rammed Earth	R390
Submerged Stone	R391
Glass Block	R392
Stacked Slate	R393

### GRADE 12

**Cloud Nine **

Moody	C258
Eden	C259
Horizon	C260
Aurora	C261
Dune	C262
Stardust	C263

### GRADE 13

**Emergent**

Galaxy	E417
Lunar Eclipse	E418
Backscatter	E419
Pegasus	E420
Earthshine	E421
Stardust	E422
Andromeda	E423
Astra	E424
Celestial	E425
Nova	E426
Meteor Shower	E427

### GRADE 14

**Arc Angle**

Selene	A135
Erebus	A136
Theia	A137
Proteus	A138
Hestia	A139

**Scale Factor**

Basis	S257
Compound	S258
Tangent	S259
Matrix	S261

### GRADE 16

**Mitered**

Black Walnut	F422
White Birch	F423
Golden Oak	F424
Redwood	F425
Blue Spruce	F426
Sapling	F427

**Navigate**

Florescent	N300
Pumice	N301
Reticulated Stone	N303
Network Orange	N304

**Second Nature**

Moonflower	S426
Muscadine	S427
Chaparral	S428
Bougainvillea	S429
Nightshade	S430
Peppervine	S431

### Leather - LA

**Base Grade Leather**

White	L215
Shale	L101
Chocolate	L204
Chime	L205
Fossil	L206
Buttercup	L214
Poppy	L210
Parlor	L211
Marine	L212
Black	L104
Sand	L200

### Leather - LB

**Merus**

Teak	L110
White Birch	L111
Beechwood	L112
Almond Shell	L114
Smoke	L117
Hopi	L118
Crushed Bark	L119
Black Truffle	L123

### Leather - LC

**Pela**

Clove	L216
White Clay	L217
Chamois	L218
Buckwheat	L220
Hemlock	L221
Fern	L222
Cerulean	L226
Marigold	L227
Pomegranate	L228
Cordon	L229
Nightshade	L232
Morel	L233
Russet	L234
Carbon	L235
Pitch	L236

### Leather - LD

**Fortis**

Canyon	L310
Bone	L311
Terra	L313
Nugget	L314
Black Rock	L316

# listing matrices

## XPRESS UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

### GRADE 1

#### Fundamentals

Black .....	E523
Parakeet .....	E516

#### Heather Tech

Dust Tech .....	T162
Topaz Tech .....	T163
Oat Tech .....	T164
Flax Tech .....	T165
Loam Tech .....	T167
Crag Tech .....	T168
Basalt Tech .....	T169
Loden Tech .....	T170
Sagebrush Tech .....	T171
Clear Tech .....	T180
Loch Tech .....	T181
Ocean Tech .....	T182
Onyx Tech .....	T184
Obsidian Tech .....	T185

### GRADE 2

#### Actuate

Aqueous .....	A209
Spectral .....	A210
Facet .....	A212
Syntax .....	A213
Fortify .....	A219
Favrite .....	A220

#### Complect

Melanite .....	C293
Silverleaf .....	C295
Cumulus .....	C297

#### Crossgrain

Driftwood .....	C177
-----------------	------

#### Digi Tweed

Dust Tweed .....	D310
Topaz Tweed .....	D311
Oat Tweed .....	D312
Crag Tweed .....	D316
Basalt Tweed .....	D317
Loden Tweed .....	D318
Sagebrush Tweed .....	D319
Loch Tweed .....	D329
Ocean Tweed .....	D330
Onyx Tweed .....	D332
Obsidian Tweed .....	D333

#### Percept

Render .....	P126
Placid .....	P131
Pristine .....	P107
Sublime .....	P110
Context .....	P111
Essence .....	P112
Verve .....	P115
Cardinality .....	P118

# environmental data

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 1</b>	
Bitstream	58% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Fundamentals	65% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Heather Tech	67% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 33% Polyester
Stimuli	91% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 9% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
<b>GRADE 2</b>	
Actuate	60% Polyester, 40% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Complect	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Cross Dye	58% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 8% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 34% Polyester
Crossgrain	61% Polyester, 39% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Decoy	100% Phthalate Free PVC Vinyl
Digi Tweed	55% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester
Graviton	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Megacheck	100% Recycled Polyester
Percept	81% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 19% Polyester
Simplicity	60% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 40% Polyester
Ultra Durable	100% Vinyl
<b>GRADE 3</b>	
Ample	77% Polyester, 17% Cotton, 6% Acrylic
Doyenne	61.5% Polyester, 38.5% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Ecotone	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester
Fine Grain	100% Polyurethane

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 3 (Continued)</b>	
Intraweb	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable** Polyester
Marl Cloth	30% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 27% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Polyester, 1% Nylon
Milieu	90% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 10% Polyester
Pathway 	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable* Polyester
Superspun	55% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester
Surface Level	53% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 47% Olefin
Texture Map	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable* Polyester
Twisted Tweed	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
<b>GRADE 4</b>	
Chenille Appeal	62% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester, 18% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester SEAQUAL® YARN
Demi Boucle	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Formwork	51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 49% Polyester
Grid State	100% Post Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester** - BIODEGRADABLE CLEAN IMPACT TEXTILES™
High Frequency	87% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 12% Polyester, 1% Nylon
Interstice	85% Polyester, 12% Cotton, 3% Acrylic
Lithoprint	95% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 5% Silicone
Median	60% Polyester, 40% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Meta Texture	95% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 5% Silicone
Modulus	52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 23% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Continued on the following page.

# environmental data

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 4 (Continued)</b>	
Trichroma	51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 49% Polyester
Unbounded	50% Polyester, 26% Recycled Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester SEAQUAL® YARN, 1% Nylon
Velvet Underground	100% Polyester
<b>GRADE 5</b>	
Adage	82% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 4% Acrylic
Cult Classic	100% Polyester
Monotex	100% Polyurethane
Particulate	65% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 35% Polyester
Synaptic	100% Polyurethane
<b>GRADE 6</b>	
Amalgam	100% Polyester
Duo Chrome	100% Polyester
Haptic	68% Acrylic, 32% Polyester
Nomad 	Face: 76% Bio Attributed Polyurethane, 24% Silicone Back: 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester Knit
Outpress	82.67% Polyester, 17.33% Nylon
Perilune	100% Polyurethane
Photogram	55% Polyester, 45% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Soft Static	77% Recycled Polyester, 22% Polyester, 1% Nylon
Vector	78% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 22% Nylon

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 7</b>	
Colorfull 	Pile: 100% Acrylic, Ground: 100% Polyester
Contrast Slub	62% Cotton, 17% Polyester, 14% Viscose, 7% Linen
Earthbound	54% Recycled Wool, 28% Recycled Acrylic, 7% Recycled Polyester, 8% Polyester, 3% Nylon (Pre Consumer & Post Consumer)
<b>GRADE 7 (Continued)</b>	
Ephemera	57% Polyester, 43% Acrylic
Everyday Boucle	35% Recycled Wool, 27% Recycled Acrylic, 17% Acrylic, 8% Wool, 7% Recycled Polyester, 6% Polyester
Hyped Up	74% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 26% Polyester
Oeuvre	30% Wool, 22% Polyester, 18% Cotton, 18% Nylon, 12% Silk
Pebble Melange	98% Polypropylene, 2% Polyester
Sfraffito	100% UV Polyester
Structured Stripe	100% Polyester
Subtle Stria	45% Recycled Wool, 34% Recycled Acrylic, 9.5% Recycled Polyester, 2.5% Polyester, 6% Wool, 2% Alpaca, 1% Nylon (Pre Consumer & Post Consumer)
Tilted Shift Redux	82% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 18% Nylon
Wool Fleck	51% Recycled Wool, 39% Recycled Acrylic, 10% Recycled Polyester
<b>GRADE 8</b>	
Barberpole Basket	35% Cotton, 28% Wool, 26% Pre Consumer Recycled Cotton, 7% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 4% Nylon
Cognition	61% Polypropylene, 39% Acrylic
Construct	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Full Wool	100% Wool

Continued on the following page.

# environmental data

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 8 (Continued)</b>	
Geoglyph	98% Polypropylene, 2% Polyester
Herringbone Hybrid	100% Tekloom TPE
Homage	35% Wool, 21% Nylon, 18% Polyester, 14% Silk, 12% Cotton
Perfect Balance	88% Polyester, 12% Tekloom® TPE
Spatial Element	52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 48% Polyester
Stability	75% Pre and Post Consumer Recycled Wool, 15% Polyester, 10% Nylon
Wavefield	68% Polyester, 32% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Welded 2 	Content Face: 100% Tekloom® TPE Content Back: 100% Polyester Woven
Wooly Wooly	32% Polyester, 25% Wool, 25% Acrylic, 18% Cotton
<b>GRADE 9</b>	
Datastorm	50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester
Equilux	54% Rayon, 43% Wool, 3% Nylon
Graph Speck	51% Recycled Wool, 39% Recycled Acrylic, 10% Recycled Polyester
Heather Felt	100% Wool
Melange Check	51% Recycled Wool, 39% Recycled Acrylic, 10% Recycled Polyester
Super Shearling	60% Wool, 28% Pre Consumer Recycled Nylon, 12% Nylon
Top Coat	100% Silicone
<b>GRADE 10</b>	
Adaptation	100% Sunbrella® Acrylic
Fleece	60% Wool, 24% Polyester, 16% Cotton
Reed Tones 	57% Wool, 29% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 10% Pre Consumer Recycled Cotton, 4% Nylon

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>GRADE 11</b>	
Rubric	55% Wool, 30% Pre Consumer Recycled Cotton, 7% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Nylon
<b>GRADE 12</b>	
Cloud Nine 	48% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 24% Viscose
<b>GRADE 13</b>	
Emergent	45% Cotton, 40% Recycled Wool, 10% Recycled Polyester, 3% Recycled Acrylic, 2% Pre Consumer Recycled Nylon
<b>GRADE 14</b>	
Arc Angle	100% Polyester Face
Scale Factor	60% Polyester, 40% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester Face, 50% Nylon, 50% Polyester Stitching
<b>GRADE 16</b>	
Mitered	49% Wool, 38% Pre Consumer Recycled Cotton, 10% Polyester, 3% Nylon
Navigate	100% Wool
Second Nature	78% Wool, 21% Nylon, 1% Polyester
<b>LEATHER</b>	
<b>BASE GRADE LEATHER</b>	
Merus	100% Leather, European Top Grain Semi-Aniline Dyed Cowhide
Pela	100% Leather, Scandinavian Full Grain Semi-Aniline Dyed Cowhide
Fortis	100% Leather, European Full Grain Semi-Aniline Dyed Cowhide

Continued on the following page.

# environmental data

## UPHOLSTERY FABRICS (continued)

PATTERN	COMPOSITION
<b>MESH</b>	
Nu-Tess Mesh	100% Polyester
Shrinx Original Mesh	76% Polyester, 24% Nylon
Shrinx Veil Mesh	96% Polyester, 2% Nylon, 2% Elastane
Sabrina Mesh	100% Esters
Around Mesh	100% Polyester
Visio Mesh	100% Polyester
Tone Performance Mesh	Elastoester/Polyester
Tone Lifestyle Mesh	Elastoester/Polyester

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1001	02	E354	Egypt	Jirja	Panel - A
1001	03	E355	Egypt	Idku	Panel - A
1001	05	E352	Egypt	Mallawi	Panel - A
1001	06	E301	Egypt	Cairo	Panel - A
1001	07	E302	Egypt	Giza	Panel - A
1001	10	E304	Egypt	Port Said	Panel - A
1001	11	E356	Egypt	Edfu	Panel - A
1001	13	E305	Egypt	Suez	Panel - A
<hr/>					
1002	01	W417	Wales	Bangor	Panel - A
1002	02	W403	Wales	Teifi	Panel - A
1002	03	W404	Wales	Newport	Panel - A
1002	04	W402	Wales	Swansea	Panel - A
1002	05	W416	Wales	Corwen	Panel - A
1002	06	W414	Wales	Wrexham	Panel - A
1002	07	W419	Wales	Pembroke	Panel - A
1002	08	W420	Wales	Kidwelly	Panel - A
1002	09	W418	Wales	Newbridge	Panel - A
1002	10	W421	Wales	Goodwick	Panel - A
<hr/>					
1003	01	D418	India	Pushkar	Panel - 1
1003	02	D405	India	Gwalior	Panel - 1
1003	03	D404	India	Agra	Panel - 1
1003	04	D419	India	Kerala	Panel - 1
1003	05	D402	India	Bombay	Panel - 1
1003	06	D425	India	Manali	Panel - 1
1003	07	D408	India	Haora	Panel - 1
1003	08	D417	India	Kashmir	Panel - 1
1003	09	D423	India	Pune	Panel - 1
1003	10	D424	India	Mumbai	Panel - 1
1003	11	D407	India	Varanasi	Panel - 1
1003	12	D420	India	Munnar	Panel - 1
1003	13	D422	India	Chennai	Panel - 1
1003	14	D409	India	Surat	Panel - 1
1003	15	D421	India	Nanital	Panel - 1
<hr/>					
1006	01	E380	Essentials	Gris	Panel - 1
1006	03	E382	Essentials	Dove	Panel - 1
1006	04	E383	Essentials	Brier	Panel - 1
1006	05	E384	Essentials	Light Grey	Panel - 1
1006	06	E385	Essentials	Slate	Panel - 1
1006	12	E391	Essentials	Banner	Panel - 1
1006	13	E409	Essentials	Snowdrift	Panel - 1
1006	14	E410	Essentials	Mist	Panel - 1
1006	16	E412	Essentials	Basil	Panel - 1
1006	17	E413	Essentials	Atlantic	Panel - 1
1006	19	E415	Essentials	Pebble	Panel - 1
1006	20	E416	Essentials	Tropic	Panel - 1
<hr/>					
1007	01	W110	Warp Speed	Headwind	Panel - 1
1007	02	W111	Warp Speed	White Space	Panel - 1
1007	03	W112	Warp Speed	Strobe	Panel - 1
1007	04	W113	Warp Speed	Reed Arrow	Panel - 1
1007	05	W114	Warp Speed	Jet	Panel - 1
1007	06	W115	Warp Speed	Steel Racer	Panel - 1
1007	07	W116	Warp Speed	Earth Orbit	Panel - 1

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1008	01	F537	Flicker	Gleam	Panel - 1
1008	02	F531	Flicker	Glitter	Panel - 1
1008	03	F532	Flicker	Beam	Panel - 1
1008	04	F535	Flicker	Glint	Panel - 1
1008	05	F533	Flicker	Sparkle	Panel - 1
1008	06	F534	Flicker	Flash	Panel - 1
1008	07	F536	Flicker	Sheen	Panel - 1
1008	08	F539	Flicker	Luster	Panel - 1
1008	09	F538	Flicker	Glow	Panel - 1
1008	10	F540	Flicker	Twinkle	Panel - 1
1009	01	T531	Tangle	Snarl	Panel - A
1009	02	T533	Tangle	Interweave	Panel - A
1009	03	T532	Tangle	Knot	Panel - A
1009	04	T540	Tangle	Entwine	Panel - A
1009	05	T534	Tangle	Ravel	Panel - A
1009	06	T535	Tangle	Kinks	Panel - A
1009	07	T538	Tangle	Crook	Panel - A
1009	08	T536	Tangle	Spangle	Panel - A
1009	09	T537	Tangle	Tousle	Panel - A
1009	10	T539	Tangle	Muddle	Panel - A
1010	02	P402	Peru	Nazca	Panel - 1
1010	03	P407	Peru	Tingo Maria	Panel - 1
1010	04	P404	Peru	Casma	Panel - 1
1010	05	P403	Peru	Lima	Panel - 1
1010	06	P409	Peru	Callao	Panel - 1
1010	07	P406	Peru	Cuzco	Panel - 1
1010	09	P411	Peru	Tumbes	Panel - 1
1010	10	P405	Peru	Puno	Panel - 1
1011	01	T100	Topology	Ceramic	Panel - 1
1011	02	T101	Topology	Open Space	Panel - 1
1011	03	T102	Topology	Natural	Panel - 1
1011	04	T103	Topology	Cooling	Panel - 1
1011	05	T104	Topology	Shadow	Panel - 1
1012	01	M415	Makah	Shaker	Panel - 1
1012	02	M416	Makah	Luminous	Panel - 1
1012	03	M417	Makah	Arundo	Panel - 1
1012	04	M418	Makah	Solano	Panel - 1
1012	05	M419	Makah	Flitch	Panel - 1
1012	06	M420	Makah	Splint	Panel - 1
1015	02	B631	Beeline	Plumb	Panel - A
1015	03	B633	Beeline	Strand	Panel - A
1015	04	B634	Beeline	Thread	Panel - A
1015	05	B632	Beeline	String	Panel - A

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1016	01	N122	Nitty Gritty	Block	Panel - A
1016	02	N133	Nitty Gritty	Gist	Panel - A
1016	03	N123	Nitty Gritty	Detail	Panel - A
1016	04	N134	Nitty Gritty	Factor	Panel - A
1016	05	N130	Nitty Gritty	Think	Panel - A
1016	06	N135	Nitty Gritty	Specific	Panel - A
1017	01	W741	Wired Up	Linkage	Panel - A
1017	02	W742	Wired Up	Drawplate	Panel - A
1017	03	W743	Wired Up	Nichrome	Panel - A
1017	04	W739	Wired Up	Intermingle	Panel - A
1017	05	W731	Wired Up	Caged	Panel - A
1017	06	W744	Wired Up	Circuit	Panel - A
1017	07	W740	Wired Up	Mesh	Panel - A
1018	01	L327	Linen Weave	Coir	Panel - 1
1018	02	L328	Linen Weave	Bast	Panel - 1
1018	03	L329	Linen Weave	Dusty Grey	Panel - 1
1018	04	L330	Linen Weave	Mineral	Panel - 1
1018	05	L331	Linen Weave	Linseed	Panel - 1
1018	06	L308	Linen Weave	Gate	Panel - 1
1018	07	L309	Linen Weave	Sesame	Panel - 1
1019	01	B119 (P) - C111 (A)	Boucle Grid	Craie	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1019	02	B120 (P) - C112 (A)	Boucle Grid	Bis	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1019	03	B121 (P) - C113 (A)	Boucle Grid	Ardoise	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1019	04	B122 (P) - C114 (A)	Boucle Grid	Fauve	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1019	05	B123 (P) - C115 (A)	Boucle Grid	Nuage	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1021	01	P100 (P) - R186 (A)	Presse	Halo Effect	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	02	P101 (P) - R187 (A)	Presse	Overlay	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	03	P102 (P) - R188 (A)	Presse	Masked	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	04	P103 (P) - R189 (A)	Presse	Relief	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	05	P104 (P) - R190 (A)	Presse	Plaited	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1021	06	P105 (P) - R191 (A)	Presse	Gravure	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	01	B124 (P) - D111 (A)	Bandeau	Washi	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	03	B126 (P) - D113 (A)	Bandeau	Grograin	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	04	B127 (P) - D114 (A)	Bandeau	Palla	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1022	05	B128 (P) - D115 (A)	Bandeau	Farran	Panel - 1, Architectural - 2
1023	01	R176 (P) - R230 (A)	Artopia	Primer	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1023	02	R177 (P) - R231 (A)	Artopia	Kinetic	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1023	03	R178 (P) - R232 (A)	Artopia	Stencil	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1023	04	R179 (P) - R233 (A)	Artopia	Magenta	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1023	05	R180 (P) - R234 (A)	Artopia	Amberlith	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1023	06	R181 (P) - R235 (A)	Artopia	Cadmium	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1023	07	R182 (P) - R236 (A)	Artopia	Aquatint	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1023	08	R183 (P) - R237 (A)	Artopia	Vivid Blue	Panel - 3, Architectural - 2
1025	01	T727 (P) - E314 (A)	Emit	Watt	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	02	T728 (P) - E315 (A)	Emit	Hertz	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	03	T729 (P) - E316 (A)	Emit	Joule	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	04	T730 (P) - E317 (A)	Emit	Dazzle	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	05	T731 (P) - E318 (A)	Emit	Surge	Panel - 1, Architectural 2
1025	06	T732 (P) - E319 (A)	Emit	Particle	Panel - 1, Architectural 2

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
1030	01	R600 (P) - 8590 (A)	Stratiform	Calcify	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	02	R601 (P) - 8591 (A)	Stratiform	Limestone	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	03	R602 (P) - 8592 (A)	Stratiform	Sandhill	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	04	R603 (P) - 8593 (A)	Stratiform	Moraine	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	05	R604 (P) - 8594 (A)	Stratiform	Glacial	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	06	R605 (P) - 8595 (A)	Stratiform	Bedrock	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1030	07	R606 (P) - 8596 (A)	Stratiform	Flint	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
1031	01	C246	Cult Classic	Blue Velvet	Upholstery - 5
1031	02	C247	Cult Classic	Black Lagoon	Upholstery - 5
1031	03	C248	Cult Classic	Metropolis	Upholstery - 5
1031	04	C249	Cult Classic	Grey Gardens	Upholstery - 5
1031	05	C250	Cult Classic	White Heat	Upholstery - 5
1031	06	C251	Cult Classic	Ziggy Stardust	Upholstery - 5
1031	07	C252	Cult Classic	Pink Flamingos	Upholstery - 5
1031	08	C253	Cult Classic	Purple Noon	Upholstery - 5
1031	09	C254	Cult Classic	Blue Sunshine	Upholstery - 5
1031	10	C255	Cult Classic	Xanadu	Upholstery - 5
1031	11	C256	Cult Classic	Emerald City	Upholstery - 5
1031	12	C257	Cult Classic	Forrest Gump	Upholstery - 5
1032	01	P800 (P) - C293 (U/A)	Complect	Melanite	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	02	P801 (P) - C294 (U/A)	Complect	Quarry	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	03	P802 (P) - C295 (U/A)	Complect	Silverleaf	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	04	P803 (P) - C296 (U/A)	Complect	Jute	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	05	P804 (P) - C297 (U/A)	Complect	Cumulus	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	06	P805 (P) - C298 (U/A)	Complect	Yolk	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	10	P809 (P) - C302 (U/A)	Complect	Autumn	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	12	P811 (P) - C304 (U/A)	Complect	Reservoir	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	13	P812 (P) - C305 (U/A)	Complect	Gentian	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	15	P814 (P) - C307 (U/A)	Complect	Winter	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	17	P816 (P) - C309 (U/A)	Complect	Turquoise	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	18	P817 (P) - C310 (U/A)	Complect	Okra	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1032	19	P818 (P) - C311 (U/A)	Complect	Agave	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	01	R351 (P) - G222 (U/A)	Graviton	Dark Matter	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	02	R352 (P) - G223 (U/A)	Graviton	Chain Reaction	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	04	R354 (P) - G225 (U/A)	Graviton	Cloud Chamber	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	05	R355 (P) - G226 (U/A)	Graviton	Albedo	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	06	R356 (P) - G227 (U/A)	Graviton	Half Life	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	08	R358 (P) - G229 (U/A)	Graviton	Fission	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	09	R359 (P) - G230 (U/A)	Graviton	Kelvin	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	11	R361 (P) - G232 (U/A)	Graviton	Quantum	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	12	R362 (P) - G233 (U/A)	Graviton	Condensation	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	13	R363 (P) - G234 (U/A)	Graviton	Centigrade	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
1034	16	R366 (P) - G237 (U/A)	Graviton	Hydrostatic	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
2001	01	L165 (P) - M570 (U/A)	Milieu	Kettle	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	02	L166 (P) - M571 (U/A)	Milieu	Thunder	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	03	L167 (P) - M572 (U/A)	Milieu	Memory	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	04	L168 (P) - M573 (U/A)	Milieu	Steam	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	05	L169 (P) - M574 (U/A)	Milieu	Wing	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	06	L170 (P) - M575 (U/A)	Milieu	Nest	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	07	L171 (P) - M576 (U/A)	Milieu	Leap	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	08	L172 (P) - M577 (U/A)	Milieu	Troupe	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	09	L173 (P) - M578 (U/A)	Milieu	Peregrine	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	10	L174 (P) - M579 (U/A)	Milieu	Hedge	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	11	L175 (P) - M580 (U/A)	Milieu	Prickle	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	12	L176 (P) - M581 (U/A)	Milieu	Spring	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	13	L177 (P) - M582 (U/A)	Milieu	Muster	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	14	L178 (P) - M583 (U/A)	Milieu	Herd	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	15	L179 (P) - M584 (U/A)	Milieu	Parcel	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	16	L180 (P) - M585 (U/A)	Milieu	Bloom	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	17	L181 (P) - M586 (U/A)	Milieu	Fling	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	18	L182 (P) - M587 (U/A)	Milieu	Flamboyance	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	19	L183 (P) - M588 (U/A)	Milieu	Bazaar	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	20	L184 (P) - M589 (U/A)	Milieu	Rabble	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	21	L185 (P) - M590 (U/A)	Milieu	Zeal	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	22	L186 (P) - M591 (U/A)	Milieu	Bevy	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	23	L187 (P) - M592 (U/A)	Milieu	Loft	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	24	L188 (P) - M593 (U/A)	Milieu	Float	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	25	L189 (P) - M594 (U/A)	Milieu	Paddling	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	26	L190 (P) - M595 (U/A)	Milieu	Shoal	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2001	27	L191 (P) - M596 (U/A)	Milieu	Fleet	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	01	W235 (P) - T397 (U/A)	Intraweb	Raster	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	02	W236 (P) - T398 (U/A)	Intraweb	Dual Trace	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	03	W237 (P) - T399 (U/A)	Intraweb	Polytope	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	04	W238 (P) - T400 (U/A)	Intraweb	Superposition	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	05	W239 (P) - T401 (U/A)	Intraweb	Coaxial	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	06	W240 (P) - T402 (U/A)	Intraweb	Origin	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	07	W241 (P) - T403 (U/A)	Intraweb	Slope	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	08	W242 (P) - T404 (U/A)	Intraweb	Polarity	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2002	09	W243 (P) - T405 (U/A)	Intraweb	Isosurface	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2003	01	R264 (P) - H713 (U/A)	High Frequency	Eclipse Shadow	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	02	R265 (P) - H714 (U/A)	High Frequency	Flash Lag	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	03	R266 (P) - H715 (U/A)	High Frequency	Motion Blur	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	04	R267 (P) - H716 (U/A)	High Frequency	Moon Illusion	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	05	R268 (P) - H717 (U/A)	High Frequency	Solar Halo	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	06	R269 (P) - H718 (U/A)	High Frequency	Laser Speckle	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	07	R270 (P) - H719 (U/A)	High Frequency	Photon Shot	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	08	R271 (P) - H720 (U/A)	High Frequency	Sea Fret	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	09	R272 (P) - H721 (U/A)	High Frequency	Fata Morgana	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	10	R273 (P) - H722 (U/A)	High Frequency	Hyperbolic Green	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	11	R274 (P) - H723 (U/A)	High Frequency	Iceblink	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	12	R275 (P) - H724 (U/A)	High Frequency	Plane Wave	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	13	R276 (P) - H725 (U/A)	High Frequency	Liquid Crystal	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	14	R277 (P) - H726 (U/A)	High Frequency	Aftereffect	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	15	R278 (P) - H727 (U/A)	High Frequency	Gaussian	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2003	16	R279 (P) - H728 (U/A)	High Frequency	Occlusion	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
2004	01	R523 (P) - T541 (U/A)	Texture map	Mineralize	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	02	R524 (P) - T542 (U/A)	Texture map	Henge	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	03	R525 (P) - T543 (U/A)	Texture map	Rockfall	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	04	R526 (P) - T544 (U/A)	Texture map	Trace Fossil	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	05	R527 (P) - T545 (U/A)	Texture map	Windblown Silt	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	06	R528 (P) - T546 (U/A)	Texture map	Holocene	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	07	R529 (P) - T547 (U/A)	Texture map	Coralline	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	08	R530 (P) - T548 (U/A)	Texture map	Latent Heat	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	09	R531 (P) - T549 (U/A)	Texture map	Water Table	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	10	R532 (P) - T550 (U/A)	Texture map	Elm Pollen	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	11	R533 (P) - T551 (U/A)	Texture map	Miocene	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	12	R534 (P) - T552 (U/A)	Texture map	Linden	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	13	R535 (P) - T553 (U/A)	Texture map	Green Algae	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	14	R536 (P) - T554 (U/A)	Texture map	Thaw	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	15	R537 (P) - T555 (U/A)	Texture map	Continental Drift	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2004	16	R538 (P) - T556 (U/A)	Texture map	Ocean Basin	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2005	01	R425 (P) - D433	Demi Boucle	Caviar	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	02	R426 (P) - D434	Demi Boucle	Chia	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	03	R427 (P) - D435	Demi Boucle	Wishbone	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	04	R428 (P) - D436	Demi Boucle	Epsom	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	05	R429 (P) - D437	Demi Boucle	Talc	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	06	R430 (P) - D438	Demi Boucle	Igneous	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	07	R431 (P) - D439	Demi Boucle	Cloudberry	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	08	R432 (P) - D440	Demi Boucle	Downpour	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	09	R433 (P) - D441	Demi Boucle	Crocus	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	10	R434 (P) - D442	Demi Boucle	Keemun	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	11	R435 (P) - D443	Demi Boucle	Desert Peach	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	12	R436 (P) - D444	Demi Boucle	Moss-Rose	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	13	R437 (P) - D445	Demi Boucle	Spun Sugar	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	14	R438 (P) - D446	Demi Boucle	Sanddollar	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	15	R439 (P) - D447	Demi Boucle	Chamomile	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	16	R440 (P) - D448	Demi Boucle	Sea Glass	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	17	R441 (P) - D449	Demi Boucle	Scarab	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2005	18	R442 (P) - D450	Demi Boucle	Nori	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 4
2006	01	R607 (P) - M237 (U/A)	Median	Bracken	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	02	R608 (P) - M238 (U/A)	Median	Cinquefoil	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	03	R609 (P) - M239 (U/A)	Median	Metallic Salt	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	04	R610 (P) - M240 (U/A)	Median	Downy Phlox	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	05	R611 (P) - M241 (U/A)	Median	Condensata	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	06	R612 (P) - M242 (U/A)	Median	Calcofluor	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	07	R613 (P) - M243 (U/A)	Median	Alder Cone	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	08	R614 (P) - M244 (U/A)	Median	Birch Leaf	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	09	R615 (P) - M245 (U/A)	Median	Leblanc	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	10	R616 (P) - M246 (U/A)	Median	Jaune	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	11	R617 (P) - M247 (U/A)	Median	Grana	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	12	R618 (P) - M248 (U/A)	Median	Comandra	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	13	R619 (P) - M249 (U/A)	Median	Mignonette	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	14	R620 (P) - M250 (U/A)	Median	Rubia	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	15	R621 (P) - M251 (U/A)	Median	Murex	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	16	R622 (P) - M252 (U/A)	Median	Phoenixian	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	17	R623 (P) - M253 (U/A)	Median	Isatia	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	18	R624 (P) - M254 (U/A)	Median	Tinctoria	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	19	R625 (P) - M255 (U/A)	Median	Prairie Bluet	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	20	R626 (P) - M256 (U/A)	Median	Popinjay	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	21	R627 (P) - M257 (U/A)	Median	Herbal	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2006	22	R628 (P) - M258 (U/A)	Median	Verdulet	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
2007	01	B172 / U100	Unbounded	Starlight	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	02	B173 / U101	Unbounded	Space Dust	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	03	B174 / U102	Unbounded	Antimatter	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	04	B175 / U103	Unbounded	Asteroid Belt	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	05	B176 / U104	Unbounded	Pandora	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	06	B177 / U105	Unbounded	Milky Way	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	07	B178 / U106	Unbounded	Ceres	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	08	B179 / U107	Unbounded	Janus	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	09	B180 / U108	Unbounded	Blue Moon	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	10	B181 / U109	Unbounded	Neptune Diamond	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	11	B182 / U110	Unbounded	Retrograde	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	12	B183 / U111	Unbounded	Gaia	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	13	B184 / U112	Unbounded	Ion	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	14	B185 / U113	Unbounded	Polar Light	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
2007	15	B186 / U114	Unbounded	Plasma Tail	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
<hr/>					
2008	01	Y112 / S262	Simplicity	Clair	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	02	Y113 / S263	Simplicity	Buff	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	03	Y114 / S264	Simplicity	Earl Grey	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	04	Y115 / S265	Simplicity	Bronze	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	05	Y116 / S266	Simplicity	Cornsilk	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	06	Y117 / S267	Simplicity	Salmon	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	07	Y118 / S268	Simplicity	Cinnabar	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	08	Y119 / S269	Simplicity	Raw Sienna	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	09	Y120 / S270	Simplicity	Anjou	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	10	Y121 / S271	Simplicity	Olive	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	11	Y122 / S272	Simplicity	Paris Green	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	12	Y123 / S273	Simplicity	Maya Blue	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	13	Y124 / S274	Simplicity	Lazurite	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	14	Y125 / S275	Simplicity	Iron	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	15	Y126 / S276	Simplicity	Tin Gray	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	16	Y127 / S277	Simplicity	Purl	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	17	Y128 / S278	Simplicity	Greige	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	18	Y129 / S279	Simplicity	Mushroom	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	19	Y130 / S280	Simplicity	Lavender	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
2008	20	Y131 / S281	Simplicity	Aubergine	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
<hr/>					
2010	01	T334 (U)	Stability	Magnolia	Upholstery - 8
2010	02	T335 (U)	Stability	Sepia	Upholstery - 8
2010	03	T336 (U)	Stability	Flora	Upholstery - 8
2010	04	T337 (U)	Stability	Fauna	Upholstery - 8
2010	05	T338 (U)	Stability	Hazelnut	Upholstery - 8
2010	06	T339 (U)	Stability	Coal	Upholstery - 8
2010	07	T340 (U)	Stability	Cinerous	Upholstery - 8
2010	08	T341 (U)	Stability	Gray Birch	Upholstery - 8
2010	09	T342 (U)	Stability	Morning Mist	Upholstery - 8
2010	10	T343 (U)	Stability	Water	Upholstery - 8
2010	11	T344 (U)	Stability	Soft Ice	Upholstery - 8
2010	12	T345 (U)	Stability	Nightfall	Upholstery - 8
2010	13	T346 (U)	Stability	Bottle	Upholstery - 8
2010	14	T347 (U)	Stability	Cress	Upholstery - 8
2010	15	T348 (U)	Stability	Glacial Lake	Upholstery - 8
2010	16	T349 (U)	Stability	Aquarelle	Upholstery - 8
2010	17	T350 (U)	Stability	Cactus	Upholstery - 8
2010	18	T351 (U)	Stability	Aureolin	Upholstery - 8
2010	19	T352 (U)	Stability	Cider	Upholstery - 8
2010	20	T353 (U)	Stability	Poppy	Upholstery - 8
2010	21	T354 (U)	Stability	Heliotrope	Upholstery - 8
2010	22	T355 (U)	Stability	Sorrel	Upholstery - 8

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
2011	01	V532 (P) - L466 (U/A)	Surface Level	Ore	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	02	V533 (P) - L467 (U/A)	Surface Level	Flannel	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	03	V534 (P) - L468 (U/A)	Surface Level	Whey	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	04	V535 (P) - L469 (U/A)	Surface Level	Rock Salt	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	05	V536 (P) - L470 (U/A)	Surface Level	Raffia	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	06	V537 (P) - L471 (U/A)	Surface Level	Seedpod	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	07	V538 (P) - L472 (U/A)	Surface Level	Cherrybark	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	08	V539 (P) - L473 (U/A)	Surface Level	Green Earth	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	09	V540 (P) - L474 (U/A)	Surface Level	Water Mint	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	10	V541 (P) - L475 (U/A)	Surface Level	Kelp	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	11	V542 (P) - L476 (U/A)	Surface Level	Ice Sheet	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2011	12	V543 (P) - L477 (U/A)	Surface Level	Liquid	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	01	P227 (P) - W244 (U/A)	Pathway	Stone	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	02	P228 (P) - W245 (U/A)	Pathway	Feather	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	03	P229 (P) - W246 (U/A)	Pathway	Saffron	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	04	P230 (P) - W247 (U/A)	Pathway	Caper	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	05	P231 (P) - W248 (U/A)	Pathway	Chestnut	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	06	P232 (P) - W249 (U/A)	Pathway	Opal	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	07	P233 (P) - W250 (U/A)	Pathway	Mallard	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	08	P234 (P) - W251 (U/A)	Pathway	Fountain	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	09	P235 (P) - W252 (U/A)	Pathway	Denim	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	10	P236 (P) - W253 (U/A)	Pathway	Berry	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	11	P237 (P) - W254 (U/A)	Pathway	Sienna	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	12	P238 (P) - W255 (U/A)	Pathway	Putty	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	13	P239 (P) - W256 (U/A)	Pathway	Eclipse	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	14	P240 (P) - W257 (U/A)	Pathway	Pigeon	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	15	P241 (P) - W258 (U/A)	Pathway	Iron	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
2012	16	P242 (P) - W259 (U/A)	Pathway	Sumi	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4001	01	E505	Fundamentals	Banner	Upholstery - 1
4001	03	E535	Fundamentals	Latte	Upholstery - 1
4001	04	E518	Fundamentals	Brier	Upholstery - 1
4001	05	E532	Fundamentals	Dove	Upholstery - 1
4001	06	E522	Fundamentals	Light Grey	Upholstery - 1
4001	07	E519	Fundamentals	Sudan	Upholstery - 1
4001	09	E528	Fundamentals	Verde	Upholstery - 1
4001	10	E533	Fundamentals	Nickel	Upholstery - 1
4001	12	E516	Fundamentals	Parakeet	Upholstery - 1
4001	13	E534	Fundamentals	Slate	Upholstery - 1
4001	14	E526	Fundamentals	Tangelo	Upholstery - 1
4001	15	E529	Fundamentals	Aqua	Upholstery - 1
4001	16	E521	Fundamentals	Armory	Upholstery - 1
4001	17	E504	Fundamentals	Salsa	Upholstery - 1
4001	18	E530	Fundamentals	Azure	Upholstery - 1
4001	19	E523	Fundamentals	Black	Upholstery - 1
4001	21	E520	Fundamentals	Wendigo	Upholstery - 1
4001	22	E536	Fundamentals	Marble	Upholstery - 1
4001	23	E537	Fundamentals	Moonstone	Upholstery - 1
4001	24	E538	Fundamentals	Lapris	Upholstery - 1
4001	25	E539	Fundamentals	Malachite	Upholstery - 1

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4007	01	H510	Heather Felt	Noil	Upholstery - 9
4007	02	H511	Heather Felt	Alumina	Upholstery - 9
4007	03	H512	Heather Felt	Bone Ash	Upholstery - 9
4007	04	H513	Heather Felt	Pinon Tree	Upholstery - 9
4007	07	H516	Heather Felt	Indian Ocean	Upholstery - 9
4007	08	H517	Heather Felt	Mustard Seed	Upholstery - 9
4007	09	H518	Heather Felt	Saffron	Upholstery - 9
4007	10	H519	Heather Felt	Acai	Upholstery - 9
4007	11	H520	Heather Felt	Armor	Upholstery - 9
4007	13	H522	Heather Felt	Marina	Upholstery - 9
4007	14	H523	Heather Felt	Grove	Upholstery - 9
4007	16	H525	Heather Felt	Scarlet	Upholstery - 9
4008	02	F207	Full Wool	Blanc	Upholstery - 8
4008	04	F209	Full Wool	Hot Stone	Upholstery - 8
4008	05	F210	Full Wool	Eclair	Upholstery - 8
4008	06	F211	Full Wool	Macchiato	Upholstery - 8
4008	07	F212	Full Wool	Ink	Upholstery - 8
4008	09	F214	Full Wool	Tigerlily	Upholstery - 8
4008	10	F215	Full Wool	Fresh Water	Upholstery - 8
4008	11	F216	Full Wool	Serpent	Upholstery - 8
4008	13	F218	Full Wool	Neptune	Upholstery - 8
4008	14	F219	Full Wool	Safari	Upholstery - 8
4008	15	F220	Full Wool	Vintage Red	Upholstery - 8
4008	16	F221	Full Wool	Lagoon	Upholstery - 8
4008	17	F222	Full Wool	Oak Room	Upholstery - 8
4008	18	F223	Full Wool	Deep Orchid	Upholstery - 8
4008	19	F224	Full Wool	Aries	Upholstery - 8
4008	20	F225	Full Wool	Seashell	Upholstery - 8
4008	21	F226	Full Wool	Star Fruit	Upholstery - 8
4008	22	F227	Full Wool	Clover	Upholstery - 8
4008	23	F228	Full Wool	Ocean Shadow	Upholstery - 8
4008	24	F229	Full Wool	Deep Sea	Upholstery - 8
4008	25	F230	Full Wool	Sea Holly	Upholstery - 8
4008	26	F231	Full Wool	London Fog	Upholstery - 8
4009	01	R150 (P) - C120 (U)	Cross Dye	Earl Grey	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	02	R151 (P) - C121 (U)	Cross Dye	Linen	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	03	R152 (P) - C122 (U)	Cross Dye	Light Birch	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	04	R153 (P) - C123 (U)	Cross Dye	Almond	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	05	R154 (P) - C124 (U)	Cross Dye	Soft Shadow	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	06	R155 (P) - C125 (U)	Cross Dye	Ace Grey	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	07	R156 (P) - C126 (U)	Cross Dye	Cool Ash	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	08	R157 (P) - C127 (U)	Cross Dye	Carotene	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	09	R158 (P) - C128 (U)	Cross Dye	Crimson	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	10	R159 (P) - C129 (U)	Cross Dye	Carmine	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	11	R160 (P) - C130 (U)	Cross Dye	Tea Tree	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	12	R161 (P) - C131 (U)	Cross Dye	Artichoke	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	13	R162 (P) - C132 (U)	Cross Dye	Plum	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	14	R163 (P) - C133 (U)	Cross Dye	Watercolor	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	15	R164 (P) - C134 (U)	Cross Dye	Azure	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2
4009	16	R165 (P) - C135 (U)	Cross Dye	Logwood	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 2

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4010	01	R166 (P) - F314 (U)	Marl Cloth	Yurt	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4010	05	R170 (P) - F318 (U)	Marl Cloth	Dry Stone	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4010	08	R173 (P) - F321 (U)	Marl Cloth	Blacksmith	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4010	09	R174 (P) - F322 (U)	Marl Cloth	Sea Nomad	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4010	10	R175 (P) - F323 (U)	Marl Cloth	Wild Fruit	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4010	11	R195 (P) - F324 (U)	Marl Cloth	Dreamscape	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4010	12	R196 (P) - F325 (U)	Marl Cloth	Landmark	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4010	13	R197 (P) - F326 (U)	Marl Cloth	Tree Bark	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 3
4015	01	V310	Velvet Underground	Metal Machine	Upholstery - 4
4015	04	V313	Velvet Underground	Flame Desire	Upholstery - 4
4015	06	V315	Velvet Underground	Blue Denim	Upholstery - 4
4015	08	V317	Velvet Underground	Dark Moon	Upholstery - 4
4015	09	V318	Velvet Underground	Blacktop	Upholstery - 4
4015	11	V319	Velvet Underground	Brass Section	Upholstery - 4
4015	13	V320	Velvet Underground	Shock Wave	Upholstery - 4
4015	19	V321	Velvet Underground	Full Phase	Upholstery - 4
4015	20	V322	Velvet Underground	Dark Current	Upholstery - 4
4015	10	V323	Velvet Underground	Smoke Screen	Upholstery - 4
4015	12	V324	Velvet Underground	Wallflower	Upholstery - 4
4015	14	V325	Velvet Underground	Ultraviolet	Upholstery - 4
4015	15	V326	Velvet Underground	Purple Rain	Upholstery - 4
4015	16	V327	Velvet Underground	Green Room	Upholstery - 4
4015	17	V328	Velvet Underground	Garden Level	Upholstery - 4
4015	18	V329	Velvet Underground	New Wave	Upholstery - 4
4021	01	V490	Ultra Durable	Wet Clay	Upholstery - 2
4021	02	V180	Ultra Durable	Mohair	Upholstery - 2
4021	03	V182	Ultra Durable	Iced Coffee	Upholstery - 2
4021	04	V493	Ultra Durable	Silver Age	Upholstery - 2
4021	08	V497	Ultra Durable	Morning Glory	Upholstery - 2
4021	11	V500	Ultra Durable	Neptune	Upholstery - 2
4021	12	V184	Ultra Durable	Tungsten	Upholstery - 2
4021	14	V503	Ultra Durable	Fig	Upholstery - 2
4021	15	V187	Ultra Durable	Black Velvet	Upholstery - 2
4023	01	L110	Merus	Teak	Leather - LB
4023	02	L111	Merus	White Birch	Leather - LB
4023	03	L112	Merus	Beechwood	Leather - LB
4023	05	L114	Merus	Almond Shell	Leather - LB
4023	08	L117	Merus	Smoke	Leather - LB
4023	09	L118	Merus	Hopi	Leather - LB
4023	10	L119	Merus	Crushed Bark	Leather - LB
4023	14	L123	Merus	Black Truffle	Leather - LB
4024	01	L216	Pela	Clove	Leather - LC
4024	02	L217	Pela	White Clay	Leather - LC
4024	03	L218	Pela	Chamois	Leather - LC
4024	05	L220	Pela	Buckwheat	Leather - LC
4024	06	L221	Pela	Hemlock	Leather - LC
4024	07	L222	Pela	Fern	Leather - LC
4024	11	L226	Pela	Cerulean	Leather - LC
4024	12	L227	Pela	Marigold	Leather - LC
4024	13	L228	Pela	Pomegranate	Leather - LC
4024	14	L229	Pela	Cordon	Leather - LC
4024	17	L232	Pela	Nightshade	Leather - LC
4024	18	L233	Pela	Morel	Leather - LC
4024	19	L234	Pela	Russet	Leather - LC
4024	20	L235	Pela	Carbon	Leather - LC
4024	21	L236	Pela	Pitch	Leather - LC

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4025	01	L310	Fortis	Canyon	Leather - LD
4025	02	L311	Fortis	Bone	Leather - LD
4025	04	L313	Fortis	Terra	Leather - LD
4025	05	L314	Fortis	Nugget	Leather - LD
4025	07	L316	Fortis	Black Rock	Leather - LD
4030	01	S135	Synaptic	Contact	Upholstery - 5
4030	02	S136	Synaptic	Phase	Upholstery - 5
4030	04	S138	Synaptic	Conduit	Upholstery - 5
4030	05	S139	Synaptic	Sensory	Upholstery - 5
4030	06	S140	Synaptic	Receptor	Upholstery - 5
4030	07	S141	Synaptic	Traverse	Upholstery - 5
4030	08	S142	Synaptic	Transmission	Upholstery - 5
4030	10	S144	Synaptic	Axon	Upholstery - 5
4033	01	S145	Stimuli	Sensitive	Upholstery - 1
4033	02	S146	Stimuli	Turbinado	Upholstery - 1
4033	03	S147	Stimuli	Rush	Upholstery - 1
4033	04	S148	Stimuli	Zest	Upholstery - 1
4033	05	S149	Stimuli	Tactile	Upholstery - 1
4033	06	S150	Stimuli	Daredevil	Upholstery - 1
4033	07	S151	Stimuli	Euphoria	Upholstery - 1
4033	08	S152	Stimuli	Vigor	Upholstery - 1
4033	09	S153	Stimuli	Thrill	Upholstery - 1
4033	10	S154	Stimuli	Catalyst	Upholstery - 1
4033	11	S155	Stimuli	Black Tea	Upholstery - 1
4034	01	T220	Ample	Quark	Upholstery - 3
4034	02	T221	Ample	Voltage	Upholstery - 3
4034	03	T222	Ample	Sunburst	Upholstery - 3
4034	04	T223	Ample	Gamma	Upholstery - 3
4034	05	T224	Ample	Radioactive	Upholstery - 3
4034	06	T225	Ample	Chameleon	Upholstery - 3
4034	07	T226	Ample	Volcanic	Upholstery - 3
4034	08	T227	Ample	Reaction	Upholstery - 3
4034	09	T228	Ample	Zeal	Upholstery - 3
4034	10	T229	Ample	Cosmic	Upholstery - 3
4034	11	T239	Ample	Blue Comet	Upholstery - 3
4034	12	T240	Ample	Cavern	Upholstery - 3
4034	13	T241	Ample	Vortex	Upholstery - 3
4034	14	T242	Ample	Neutron	Upholstery - 3
4034	15	T243	Ample	Tempered	Upholstery - 3
4034	16	T244	Ample	Aurora	Upholstery - 3
4035	01	H100	Homage	Respect	Upholstery - 8
4035	02	H102	Homage	Winsome	Upholstery - 8
4035	03	H105	Homage	Esteem	Upholstery - 8
4035	04	H103	Homage	Dashing	Upholstery - 8
4035	05	H104	Homage	Authority	Upholstery - 8
4035	07	H106	Homage	Soigné	Upholstery - 8
4035	08	H107	Homage	Valor	Upholstery - 8
4035	09	H108	Homage	Sanguine	Upholstery - 8
4035	10	H109	Homage	Vivant	Upholstery - 8
4035	11	H110	Homage	Guild	Upholstery - 8
4035	12	H111	Homage	Pinnacle	Upholstery - 8
4035	13	H112	Homage	Noble	Upholstery - 8

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4040	01	C814 (P) - P107 (U/A)	Percept	Pristine	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	02	C817 (P) - P110 (U/A)	Percept	Sublime	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	03	C818 (P) - P111 (U/A)	Percept	Context	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	04	C819 (P) - P112 (U/A)	Percept	Essence	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	07	C813 (P) - P106 (U/A)	Percept	Schema	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	08	C821 (P) - P114 (U/A)	Percept	Epiphany	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	09	C824 (P) - P117 (U/A)	Percept	Reason	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	11	C820 (P) - P113 (U/A)	Percept	Tenet	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	12	C830 (P) - P123 (U/A)	Percept	Peak	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	13	C823 (P) - P116 (U/A)	Percept	Amplitude	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	14	C829 (P) - P122 (U/A)	Percept	Harmonic	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	15	C826 (P) - P119 (U/A)	Percept	Nebula	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	17	C825 (P) - P118 (U/A)	Percept	Cardinality	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	18	C828 (P) - P121 (U/A)	Percept	Ignite	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	19	C822 (P) - P115 (U/A)	Percept	Verve	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	20	C832 (P) - P125 (U/A)	Percept	Transmit	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	21	C833 (P) - P126 (U/A)	Percept	Render	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	22	C834 (P) - P127 (U/A)	Percept	Pulse	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	23	C835 (P) - P128 (U/A)	Percept	Constant	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	25	C837 (P) - P130 (U/A)	Percept	Propagate	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	26	C838 (P) - P131 (U/A)	Percept	Placid	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4040	27	C839 (P) - P132 (U/A)	Percept	Singular	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4041	01	M160	Perilune	Terrene	Upholstery - 6
4041	02	M161	Perilune	Asteroid	Upholstery - 6
4041	03	M162	Perilune	Stellar	Upholstery - 6
4041	04	M163	Perilune	Satellite	Upholstery - 6
4041	05	M164	Perilune	Gravity	Upholstery - 6
4041	06	M165	Perilune	Red Shift	Upholstery - 6
4041	07	M166	Perilune	Blue Moon	Upholstery - 6
4041	08	M167	Perilune	Space Age	Upholstery - 6
4041	09	M168	Perilune	Verdant	Upholstery - 6
4041	10	M169	Perilune	Pulsar	Upholstery - 6
4041	11	M170	Perilune	Solar	Upholstery - 6
4041	12	M171	Perilune	Hot Crater	Upholstery - 6
4046	01	F401	Fine Grain	Warm Earth	Upholstery - 3
4046	02	F402	Fine Grain	River Ore	Upholstery - 3
4046	03	F403	Fine Grain	Saw Dust	Upholstery - 3
4046	04	F404	Fine Grain	Putty Paste	Upholstery - 3
4046	05	F405	Fine Grain	White Out	Upholstery - 3
4046	06	F406	Fine Grain	Lunar Regolith	Upholstery - 3
4046	07	F407	Fine Grain	Metallic Swarf	Upholstery - 3
4046	08	F408	Fine Grain	Volcanic Ash	Upholstery - 3
4046	09	F409	Fine Grain	Carbon Neutral	Upholstery - 3
4046	10	F410	Fine Grain	Frosted Zephyr	Upholstery - 3
4046	11	F411	Fine Grain	Deep Indigo	Upholstery - 3
4046	12	F412	Fine Grain	Fathom Blue	Upholstery - 3
4046	13	F413	Fine Grain	Sea Weed	Upholstery - 3
4046	14	F414	Fine Grain	Matcha Leaves	Upholstery - 3
4046	15	F415	Fine Grain	French Beige	Upholstery - 3
4046	16	F416	Fine Grain	Ginger Snap	Upholstery - 3
4046	17	F417	Fine Grain	Martian Soil	Upholstery - 3
4046	18	F418	Fine Grain	Madder Root	Upholstery - 3
4046	19	F419	Fine Grain	Garnet Sand	Upholstery - 3
4046	20	F420	Fine Grain	Iron Oxide	Upholstery - 3
4046	21	F421	Fine Grain	Peat Moss	Upholstery - 3

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4049	01	C237	Outpress	Ashen	Upholstery - 6
4049	02	C238	Outpress	Sand	Upholstery - 6
4049	03	C239	Outpress	Stone	Upholstery - 6
4049	04	C240	Outpress	Soot	Upholstery - 6
4049	05	C241	Outpress	Raven	Upholstery - 6
4049	06	C242	Outpress	Pepper	Upholstery - 6
4049	07	C243	Outpress	Monarch	Upholstery - 6
4049	08	C244	Outpress	Caribbean	Upholstery - 6
4049	09	C245	Outpress	Denim	Upholstery - 6
4051	01	K106	Amalgam	Aura	Upholstery - 6
4051	02	K107	Amalgam	Pyrite	Upholstery - 6
4051	03	K108	Amalgam	Medallion	Upholstery - 6
4051	04	K109	Amalgam	Fluid	Upholstery - 6
4051	05	K110	Amalgam	Ultraviolet	Upholstery - 6
4051	06	K111	Amalgam	Jolt	Upholstery - 6
4051	07	K112	Amalgam	Nitro	Upholstery - 6
4051	08	K113	Amalgam	Magma	Upholstery - 6
4051	09	K114	Amalgam	Fuse	Upholstery - 6
4052	01	N300	Navigate	Florescent	Upholstery - 16
4052	02	N301	Navigate	Pumice	Upholstery - 16
4052	04	N303	Navigate	Reticulated Stone	Upholstery - 16
4052	05	N304	Navigate	Network Orange	Upholstery - 16
4053	01	G106	Monotex	Silver Lane	Upholstery - 5
4053	02	G107	Monotex	Sharkskin	Upholstery - 5
4053	03	G108	Monotex	Grey Flannel	Upholstery - 5
4053	04	G109	Monotex	Grey Marl	Upholstery - 5
4053	05	G110	Monotex	Tarpaper	Upholstery - 5
4053	06	G111	Monotex	Ferrous	Upholstery - 5
4053	07	G112	Monotex	Bark Cloth	Upholstery - 5
4053	08	G113	Monotex	Burlap	Upholstery - 5
4053	09	G114	Monotex	Sumac	Upholstery - 5
4053	10	G115	Monotex	Redroot	Upholstery - 5
4053	11	G116	Monotex	Tyrian	Upholstery - 5
4053	12	G117	Monotex	Annatto	Upholstery - 5
4053	13	G118	Monotex	Jean	Upholstery - 5
4053	14	G119	Monotex	Kingfisher	Upholstery - 5
4053	15	G120	Monotex	Oxalis	Upholstery - 5
4053	16	G121	Monotex	Sulfur	Upholstery - 5
4057	01	M172	Modulus	Plinth	Upholstery - 4
4057	02	M173	Modulus	Landscape	Upholstery - 4
4057	03	M174	Modulus	Masonry	Upholstery - 4
4057	04	M175	Modulus	Superstructure	Upholstery - 4
4057	05	M176	Modulus	Skylight	Upholstery - 4
4057	06	M177	Modulus	Site	Upholstery - 4
4057	07	M178	Modulus	Form	Upholstery - 4
4057	08	M179	Modulus	Shadow Play	Upholstery - 4
4057	09	M180	Modulus	Rebar	Upholstery - 4
4057	10	M181	Modulus	Spatial	Upholstery - 4
4057	11	M182	Modulus	Threshold	Upholstery - 4
4057	12	M183	Modulus	Monument	Upholstery - 4

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4058	01	B130 (P) - D310 (U/A) -	Digi Tweed	Dust Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	02	B131 (P) - D311 (U/A) -	Digi Tweed	Topaz Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	03	B132 (P) - D312 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Oat Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	04	B133 (P) - D313 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Flax Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	05	B134 (P) - D314 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Silt Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	07	B136 (P) - D316 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Crag Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	08	B137 (P) - D317 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Basalt Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	09	B138 (P) - D318 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Loden Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	10	B139 (P) - D319 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Sagebrush Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	11	B140 (P) - D320 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Meadow Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	12	B141 (P) - D321 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Sundew Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	13	B142 (P) - D322 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Rose Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	14	B143 (P) - D323 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Raspite Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	15	B144 (P) - D324 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Madder Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	16	B145 (P) - D325 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Beetroot Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	19	B148 (P) - D328 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Clear Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	20	B149 (P) - D329 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Loch Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	21	B150 (P) - D330 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Ocean Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	23	B152 (P) - D332 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Onyx Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4058	24	B153 (P) - D333 (U/A)	Digi Tweed	Obsidian Tweed	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4059	01	R240 (P) - T162 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Dust Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	02	R241 (P) - T163 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Topaz Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	03	R242 (P) - T164 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Oat Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	04	R243 (P) - T165 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Flax Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	06	R245 (P) - T167 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Loam Tweed	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	07	R246 (P) - T168 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Crag Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	08	R247 (P) - T169 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Basalt Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	09	R248 (P) - T170 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Loden Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	10	R249 (P) - T171 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Sagebrush Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	11	R250 (P) - T172 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Meadow Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	12	R251 (P) - T173 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Sundew Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	13	R252 (P) - T174 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Rose Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	14	R253 (P) - T175 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Raspite Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	15	R254 (P) - T176 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Madder Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	16	R255 (P) - T177 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Beetroot Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	17	R256 (P) - T178 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Thistle Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	19	R258 (P) - T180 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Clear Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	20	R259 (P) - T181 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Loch Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	21	R260 (P) - T182 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Ocean Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	22	R261 (P) - T183 (U/A)	Heather Tech	North Sea Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	23	R262 (P) - T184 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Onyx Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4059	24	R263 (P) - T185 (U/A)	Heather Tech	Obsidian Tech	Panel - 1, Upholstery - 1, Architectural - 2
4060	01	E100	Equilux	Eventide	Upholstery - 9
4060	02	E101	Equilux	Diamond Dust	Upholstery - 9
4060	03	E102	Equilux	Solstice	Upholstery - 9
4060	04	E103	Equilux	Moonbow	Upholstery - 9
4060	05	E104	Equilux	Corona	Upholstery - 9
4060	06	E105	Equilux	Blue Hour	Upholstery - 9
4060	07	E106	Equilux	Kindle	Upholstery - 9
4060	08	E107	Equilux	Sunspot	Upholstery - 9

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4061	01	R307	Interstice	Inkling	Upholstery - 4
4061	03	R309	Interstice	Lacuna	Upholstery - 4
4061	04	R310	Interstice	Whit	Upholstery - 4
4061	05	R311	Interstice	Scintilla	Upholstery - 4
4061	06	R312	Interstice	Fragment	Upholstery - 4
4061	07	R313	Interstice	Atom	Upholstery - 4
4061	08	R314	Interstice	Trace	Upholstery - 4
4061	09	R315	Interstice	Respite	Upholstery - 4
4061	10	R316	Interstice	Vestige	Upholstery - 4
4061	11	R317	Interstice	Interval	Upholstery - 4
4061	12	R318	Interstice	Caesura	Upholstery - 4
4062	01	A135	Arc Angle	Selene	Upholstery - 14
4062	02	A136	Arc Angle	Erebus	Upholstery - 14
4062	03	A137	Arc Angle	Theia	Upholstery - 14
4062	04	A138	Arc Angle	Proteus	Upholstery - 14
4062	05	A139	Arc Angle	Hestia	Upholstery - 14
4063	01	M224	Meta Texture	Deep Space	Upholstery - 4
4063	02	M225	Meta Texture	Grey Matter	Upholstery - 4
4063	03	M226	Meta Texture	Pale Shadow	Upholstery - 4
4063	04	M227	Meta Texture	Silver Lining	Upholstery - 4
4063	05	M228	Meta Texture	Hive Mind	Upholstery - 4
4063	06	M229	Meta Texture	Neutral Ground	Upholstery - 4
4063	07	M230	Meta Texture	Grassroots	Upholstery - 4
4063	08	M231	Meta Texture	Jaded	Upholstery - 4
4063	09	M232	Meta Texture	Deep Dive	Upholstery - 4
4063	10	M233	Meta Texture	Blue Skies	Upholstery - 4
4063	11	M234	Meta Texture	Rosy Outlook	Upholstery - 4
4063	12	M235	Meta Texture	Heat Wave	Upholstery - 4
4063	13	M236	Meta Texture	Punchline	Upholstery - 4
4064	02	S443	Superspun	Denier	Upholstery - 3
4064	03	S444	Superspun	Tensile	Upholstery - 3
4064	04	S445	Superspun	Roving	Upholstery - 3
4064	05	S446	Superspun	Staple	Upholstery - 3
4064	06	S447	Superspun	Spindle	Upholstery - 3
4064	08	S449	Superspun	Tenter	Upholstery - 3
4064	09	S450	Superspun	Red Cast	Upholstery - 3
4064	10	S451	Superspun	Selvedge	Upholstery - 3
4064	12	S453	Superspun	Bluing	Upholstery - 3
4064	13	S454	Superspun	Treadle	Upholstery - 3
4064	14	S455	Superspun	Sett	Upholstery - 3
4064	16	S457	Superspun	Creel	Upholstery - 3
4065	01	E108	Ephemera	Lucent	Upholstery - 7
4065	02	E109	Ephemera	Afterglow	Upholstery - 7
4065	03	E110	Ephemera	Ice Cloud	Upholstery - 7
4065	04	E111	Ephemera	Halcyon	Upholstery - 7
4065	05	E112	Ephemera	Phosphene	Upholstery - 7
4065	06	E113	Ephemera	Solar Flare	Upholstery - 7
4065	07	E114	Ephemera	Gamma Burst	Upholstery - 7
4065	08	E115	Ephemera	Green Flash	Upholstery - 7
4065	09	E116	Ephemera	Blue Shift	Upholstery - 7
4065	10	E117	Ephemera	Ashfall	Upholstery - 7
4065	11	E118	Ephemera	Nightglow	Upholstery - 7
4065	12	E119	Ephemera	Penumbra	Upholstery - 7

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4066	01	R582 (P) - B160 (U)	Bitstream	Tablet	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	02	R583 (P) - B161 (U)	Bitstream	Hardware	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	03	R584 (P) - B162 (U)	Bitstream	Trackback	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	04	R585 (P) - B163 (U)	Bitstream	Lithium	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	05	R586 (P) - B164 (U)	Bitstream	Grey Code	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	06	R587 (P) - B165 (U)	Bitstream	Silicone	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	07	R588 (P) - B166 (U)	Bitstream	White Noise	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	08	R589 (P) - B167 (U)	Bitstream	Xenon	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	09	R590 (P) - B168 (U)	Bitstream	Wavelet	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	10	R591 (P) - B169 (U)	Bitstream	Blue Team	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	11	R592 (P) - B170 (U)	Bitstream	Firewire	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4066	12	R593 (P) - B171 (U)	Bitstream	Flash Drive	Panel - A, Upholstery - 1
4069	01	A166	Adage	Script	Upholstery - 5
4069	02	A146	Adage	Anthracite	Upholstery - 5
4069	03	A147	Adage	Carbon Fiber	Upholstery - 5
4069	04	A148	Adage	Splice	Upholstery - 5
4069	05	A149	Adage	Chromite	Upholstery - 5
4069	06	A150	Adage	Singularity	Upholstery - 5
4069	07	A151	Adage	Valence	Upholstery - 5
4069	08	A152	Adage	Halite	Upholstery - 5
4069	09	A153	Adage	Quartzite	Upholstery - 5
4069	10	A154	Adage	Rubelite	Upholstery - 5
4069	11	A155	Adage	Thremite	Upholstery - 5
4069	12	A156	Adage	Orchil	Upholstery - 5
4069	13	A157	Adage	Holograph	Upholstery - 5
4069	14	A158	Adage	Photon	Upholstery - 5
4069	15	A159	Adage	Halogen	Upholstery - 5
4069	16	A160	Adage	Canopy	Upholstery - 5
4069	17	A161	Adage	Raw Jade	Upholstery - 5
4069	18	A162	Adage	Petrol	Upholstery - 5
4069	19	A163	Adage	Diffraction	Upholstery - 5
4069	20	A164	Adage	Amethyst	Upholstery - 5
4069	21	A165	Adage	Pascal	Upholstery - 5
4073	01	T740 (P) - A209 (U/A)	Actuate	Aqueous	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	02	T741 (P) - A210 (U/A)	Actuate	Spectral	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	03	T742 (P) - A211 (U/A)	Actuate	Aether	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	04	T743 (P) - A212 (U/A)	Actuate	Facet	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	05	T744 (P) - A213 (U/A)	Actuate	Syntax	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	06	T745 (P) - A214 (U/A)	Actuate	Vanish	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	07	T746 (P) - A215 (U/A)	Actuate	Suffuse	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	10	T749 (P) - A218 (U/A)	Actuate	Conscious	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	11	T750 (P) - A219 (U/A)	Actuate	Fortify	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	12	T751 (P) - A220 (U/A)	Actuate	Favrite	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	13	T752 (P) - A221 (U/A)	Actuate	Prelude	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4073	14	T753 (P) - A222 (U/A)	Actuate	Meridian	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4075	01	S335	Structured Stripe	Shadow Weave	Upholstery - 7
4075	01	S336	Structured Stripe	Silver Lap	Upholstery - 7
4075	01	S337	Structured Stripe	Countermarche	Upholstery - 7
4075	01	S338	Structured Stripe	Double Beam	Upholstery - 7
4075	01	S339	Structured Stripe	Block Draw	Upholstery - 7
4075	01	S340	Structured Stripe	Box Motion	Upholstery - 7
4075	01	S341	Structured Stripe	Overshot	Upholstery - 7
4075	01	S342	Structured Stripe	Punch Card	Upholstery - 7
<hr/>					
4076	01	D130	Duo Chrome	Ebony	Upholstery - 6
4076	02	D131	Duo Chrome	Charcoal	Upholstery - 6
4076	03	D132	Duo Chrome	Black Pepper	Upholstery - 6
4076	04	D133	Duo Chrome	Platinum	Upholstery - 6
4076	05	D134	Duo Chrome	Canvas	Upholstery - 6
4076	06	D135	Duo Chrome	Copper	Upholstery - 6
4076	07	D136	Duo Chrome	Goldenrod	Upholstery - 6
4076	08	D137	Duo Chrome	Citron	Upholstery - 6
4076	09	D138	Duo Chrome	Emerald	Upholstery - 6
4076	10	D139	Duo Chrome	Silver Elm	Upholstery - 6
4076	11	D140	Duo Chrome	Evergreen	Upholstery - 6
4076	12	D141	Duo Chrome	Aquamarine	Upholstery - 6
4076	13	D142	Duo Chrome	Navy	Upholstery - 6
4076	14	D143	Duo Chrome	Iris	Upholstery - 6
4076	15	D144	Duo Chrome	Boysenberry	Upholstery - 6
4076	16	D145	Duo Chrome	Hydrangea	Upholstery - 6
4076	17	D146	Duo Chrome	Dusty Plum	Upholstery - 6
4076	18	D147	Duo Chrome	Oxblood	Upholstery - 6
4076	19	D148	Duo Chrome	Red Oxide	Upholstery - 6
4076	20	D149	Duo Chrome	Persimmon	Upholstery - 6
<hr/>					
4077	01	V520	Oeuvre	Blithe	Upholstery - 7
4077	02	V521	Oeuvre	Salient	Upholstery - 7
4077	03	V522	Oeuvre	Austere	Upholstery - 7
4077	04	V523	Oeuvre	Earnest	Upholstery - 7
4077	05	V524	Oeuvre	Ardent	Upholstery - 7
4077	06	V525	Oeuvre	Fervor	Upholstery - 7
4077	07	V526	Oeuvre	Finesse	Upholstery - 7
4077	08	V527	Oeuvre	Mettle	Upholstery - 7
4077	09	V528	Oeuvre	Flourish	Upholstery - 7
4077	10	V529	Oeuvre	Charm	Upholstery - 7
4077	11	V530	Oeuvre	Deft	Upholstery - 7
4077	12	V531	Oeuvre	Crest	Upholstery - 7
<hr/>					
4078	01	Y100 (P) - D205 (A)	Doyenne	Woodblock	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	02	Y101 (P) - D206 (A)	Doyenne	Sepia Tone	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	03	Y102 (P) - D207 (A)	Doyenne	Intaglio	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	04	Y103 (P) - D208 (A)	Doyenne	Grisailles	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	05	Y104 (P) - D209 (A)	Doyenne	Aquamedia	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	06	Y105 (P) - D210 (A)	Doyenne	Watermark	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	07	Y106 (P) - D211 (A)	Doyenne	Verdigris	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	08	Y107 (P) - D212 (A)	Doyenne	Phthalo	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	09	Y108 (P) - D213 (A)	Doyenne	Terre Verte	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	10	Y109 (P) - D214 (A)	Doyenne	Copperplate	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	11	Y110 (P) - D215 (A)	Doyenne	Sienna	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4
4078	12	Y111 (P) - D216 (A)	Doyenne	Alizarin	Panel - 6, Upholstery - 3, Architectural 4

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4079	01	C511	Construct	Fawn	Upholstery - 8
4079	02	C512	Construct	Clay	Upholstery - 8
4079	03	C513	Construct	Brandy	Upholstery - 8
4079	04	C514	Construct	Vermilion	Upholstery - 8
4079	05	C515	Construct	Cadmium Orange	Upholstery - 8
4079	06	C516	Construct	Zinnia	Upholstery - 8
4079	07	C517	Construct	Auburn	Upholstery - 8
4079	08	C518	Construct	Wisteria	Upholstery - 8
4079	09	C519	Construct	Ultramarine	Upholstery - 8
4079	10	C520	Construct	Cornflower	Upholstery - 8
4079	11	C521	Construct	Pacific	Upholstery - 8
4079	12	C522	Construct	Celadon	Upholstery - 8
4079	13	C523	Construct	Canary	Upholstery - 8
4079	14	C524	Construct	Turmeric	Upholstery - 8
4079	15	C525	Construct	Ochre	Upholstery - 8
4079	16	C526	Construct	Beryl	Upholstery - 8
4079	17	C527	Construct	Viridian	Upholstery - 8
4079	18	C528	Construct	Fir	Upholstery - 8
4079	19	C529	Construct	Midnight	Upholstery - 8
4079	20	C530	Construct	Argent	Upholstery - 8
4079	21	C531	Construct	Gunmetal	Upholstery - 8
4079	22	C532	Construct	Noir	Upholstery - 8
<hr/>					
4080	01	S426	Second Nature	Moonflower	Upholstery - 16
4080	02	S427	Second Nature	Muscadine	Upholstery - 16
4080	03	S428	Second Nature	Chaparral	Upholstery - 16
4080	04	S429	Second Nature	Bougainvillea	Upholstery - 16
4080	05	S430	Second Nature	Nightshade	Upholstery - 16
4080	06	S431	Second Nature	Peppervine	Upholstery - 16
<hr/>					
4082	01	V221	Vector	Dovetail	Upholstery - 6
4082	02	V222	Vector	Horizon Line	Upholstery - 6
4082	03	V223	Vector	Tessera	Upholstery - 6
4082	04	V224	Vector	Latitude	Upholstery - 6
4082	05	V225	Vector	Vertex	Upholstery - 6
4082	06	V226	Vector	Radial	Upholstery - 6
4082	07	V227	Vector	Hypercube	Upholstery - 6
4082	08	V228	Vector	Scalar	Upholstery - 6
4082	09	V229	Vector	Parallax	Upholstery - 6
<hr/>					
4083	01	T418	Top Coat	Shell	Upholstery - 9
4083	02	T419	Top Coat	Glaze	Upholstery - 9
4083	03	T420	Top Coat	Chromate	Upholstery - 9
4083	04	T421	Top Coat	Stoneware	Upholstery - 9
4083	05	T422	Top Coat	Aniline	Upholstery - 9
4083	06	T423	Top Coat	Braze	Upholstery - 9
4083	07	T424	Top Coat	Conduct	Upholstery - 9
4083	08	T425	Top Coat	Heat Set	Upholstery - 9
4083	09	T426	Top Coat	Claycast	Upholstery - 9
4083	10	T427	Top Coat	Toast	Upholstery - 9
4083	11	T428	Top Coat	Polish	Upholstery - 9
4083	12	T429	Top Coat	Frit	Upholstery - 9
4083	13	T430	Top Coat	Shellac	Upholstery - 9
4083	14	T431	Top Coat	Dip	Upholstery - 9
4083	15	T432	Top Coat	Indigo Ink	Upholstery - 9
4083	16	T433	Top Coat	Seal	Upholstery - 9
4083	17	T434	Top Coat	Weld	Upholstery - 9
4083	18	T435	Top Coat	Black Oxide	Upholstery - 9

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4084	01	M191	Fleece	Alum	Upholstery - 10
4084	02	M192	Fleece	Aer	Upholstery - 10
4084	03	M193	Fleece	Linseed	Upholstery - 10
4084	04	M194	Fleece	Rubedo	Upholstery - 10
4084	05	M195	Fleece	Ignis	Upholstery - 10
4084	06	M196	Fleece	Cypher	Upholstery - 10
4084	07	M197	Fleece	Balsam	Upholstery - 10
4084	08	M198	Fleece	Glyph	Upholstery - 10
4084	09	M199	Fleece	Nero	Upholstery - 10
<hr/>					
4086	01	F422	Mitered	Black Walnut	Upholstery - 16
4086	02	F423	Mitered	White Birch	Upholstery - 16
4086	03	F424	Mitered	Golden Oak	Upholstery - 16
4086	04	F425	Mitered	Redwood	Upholstery - 16
4086	05	F426	Mitered	Blue Spruce	Upholstery - 16
4086	06	F427	Mitered	Sapling	Upholstery - 16
<hr/>					
4087	01	D150	Decoy	Double Bluff	Upholstery - 2
4087	02	D151	Decoy	Sheep's Clothing	Upholstery - 2
4087	03	D152	Decoy	Trick Mirror	Upholstery - 2
4087	04	D153	Decoy	Ditto	Upholstery - 2
4087	05	D154	Decoy	Proxy	Upholstery - 2
4087	06	D155	Decoy	Façade	Upholstery - 2
4087	07	D156	Decoy	Rook	Upholstery - 2
4087	08	D157	Decoy	Copycat	Upholstery - 2
4087	09	D158	Decoy	Incognito	Upholstery - 2
4087	10	D159	Decoy	Pipe Dream	Upholstery - 2
4087	11	D160	Decoy	Trip Wire	Upholstery - 2
4087	12	D161	Decoy	Feign	Upholstery - 2
4087	13	D162	Decoy	Atlantis	Upholstery - 2
4087	14	D163	Decoy	Mirage	Upholstery - 2
4087	15	D164	Decoy	Reverie	Upholstery - 2
4087	16	D165	Decoy	Lure	Upholstery - 2
4087	17	D166	Decoy	Cloak	Upholstery - 2
4087	18	D167	Decoy	Mystify	Upholstery - 2
4087	19	D168	Decoy	Figment	Upholstery - 2
4087	20	D169	Decoy	Ruse	Upholstery - 2
4087	21	D170	Decoy	Red Handed	Upholstery - 2
4087	22	D171	Decoy	Clandestine	Upholstery - 2
4087	23	D172	Decoy	Cahoots	Upholstery - 2
4087	24	D173	Decoy	Synonym	Upholstery - 2
4087	25	D174	Decoy	Mimic	Upholstery - 2
4087	26	D175	Decoy	Retort	Upholstery - 2
4087	27	D176	Decoy	Masquerade	Upholstery - 2
4087	28	D177	Decoy	Lookalike	Upholstery - 2
4087	29	D178	Decoy	Eavesdrop	Upholstery - 2
4087	30	D179	Decoy	Lark	Upholstery - 2
4087	31	D180	Decoy	Stand In	Upholstery - 2
4087	32	D181	Decoy	Encore	Upholstery - 2
4087	33	D182	Decoy	Sweet Talk	Upholstery - 2
4087	34	D183	Decoy	Pretense	Upholstery - 2
4087	35	D184	Decoy	Fool's Gold	Upholstery - 2
4087	36	D185	Decoy	Monkey Business	Upholstery - 2
4087	37	D186	Decoy	Alias	Upholstery - 2
4087	38	D187	Decoy	Crocodile Tears	Upholstery - 2
4087	39	D188	Decoy	Parrot	Upholstery - 2
4087	40	D189	Decoy	Face Value	Upholstery - 2
4087	41	D190	Decoy	Garden Path	Upholstery - 2
4087	42	D191	Decoy	Espionage	Upholstery - 2
4087	43	D192	Decoy	Emulate	Upholstery - 2
4087	44	D193	Decoy	Replay	Upholstery - 2
4087	45	D194	Decoy	Parallel	Upholstery - 2
4087	46	D195	Decoy	Mare's Nest	Upholstery - 2

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4088	01	S257	Scale Factor	Basis	Upholstery - 14
4088	02	S258	Scale Factor	Compound	Upholstery - 14
4088	03	S259	Scale Factor	Tangent	Upholstery - 14
4088	05	S261	Scale Factor	Matrix	Upholstery - 14
4089	01	C163	Crossgrain	Underbrush	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	02	C164	Crossgrain	Dado	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	03	C165	Crossgrain	Blackwood	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	04	C166	Crossgrain	Cove	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	05	C167	Crossgrain	Xylem	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	07	C169	Crossgrain	Amaranth	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	08	C170	Crossgrain	Red Oak	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	09	C171	Crossgrain	Tuliptree	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	10	C172	Crossgrain	Iroko	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	11	C173	Crossgrain	Ginkgo	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	13	C175	Crossgrain	Cypress	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	14	C176	Crossgrain	Springwood	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4089	15	C177	Crossgrain	Driftwood	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2
4090	01	4090	Grid State	Arc Flash	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	02	4090	Grid State	Open Circuit	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	03	4090	Grid State	Volt Switch	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	04	4090	Grid State	Hydropower	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	05	4090	Grid State	Switchboard	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	06	4090	Grid State	Megawatt	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	07	4090	Grid State	Circuit Break	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	08	4090	Grid State	Electrode	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	09	4090	Grid State	Live Wire	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	10	4090	Grid State	Turbine	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	11	4090	Grid State	Neon Bulb	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4090	12	4090	Grid State	Wolfram	Upholstery - 4, Architectural - 3
4092	01	R285 (P) - E136 (U/A)	Ecotone	Abyss	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	02	R286 (P) - E137 (U/A)	Ecotone	Ravine	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	03	R287 (P) - E138 (U/A)	Ecotone	Rocky Shore	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	04	R288 (P) - E139 (U/A)	Ecotone	Permafrost	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	05	R289 (P) - E140 (U/A)	Ecotone	Tundra	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	06	R290 (P) - E141 (U/A)	Ecotone	Arid	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	07	R291 (P) - E142 (U/A)	Ecotone	Savanna	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	08	R292 (P) - E143 (U/A)	Ecotone	Desert Bloom	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	09	R293 (P) - E144 (U/A)	Ecotone	Badlands	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	10	R294 (P) - E145 (U/A)	Ecotone	Caldera	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	11	R295 (P) - E146 (U/A)	Ecotone	Freshwater	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	12	R296 (P) - E147 (U/A)	Ecotone	Intertidal	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	13	R297 (P) - E148 (U/A)	Ecotone	Rain Shadow	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	14	R298 (P) - E149 (U/A)	Ecotone	Lichen	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	15	R299 (P) - E150 (U/A)	Ecotone	Mangrove	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5
4092	16	R300 (P) - E151 (U/A)	Ecotone	Treeline	Panel - 5, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 5

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4093	01	H616	Haptic	Cliffline	Upholstery - 6
4093	02	H617	Haptic	Gravel	Upholstery - 6
4093	03	H618	Haptic	Alluvium	Upholstery - 6
4093	04	H619	Haptic	Sediment	Upholstery - 6
4093	05	H620	Haptic	Pink Salt	Upholstery - 6
4093	06	H621	Haptic	Montane	Upholstery - 6
4093	07	H622	Haptic	Butte	Upholstery - 6
4093	08	H623	Haptic	Arroyo	Upholstery - 6
4093	09	H624	Haptic	Superbloom	Upholstery - 6
4093	10	H625	Haptic	Mantle	Upholstery - 6
4093	11	H626	Haptic	Geode	Upholstery - 6
4093	12	H627	Haptic	Flood Plain	Upholstery - 6
4093	13	H628	Haptic	Isthmus	Upholstery - 6
4093	14	H629	Haptic	Aquifer	Upholstery - 6
4093	15	H630	Haptic	Delta	Upholstery - 6
4093	16	H631	Haptic	Fjord	Upholstery - 6
<hr/>					
4094	01	P160	Photogram	Shadowgraph	Upholstery - 6
4094	02	P161	Photogram	Toner	Upholstery - 6
4094	03	P162	Photogram	Silver Salts	Upholstery - 6
4094	04	P163	Photogram	Light Meter	Upholstery - 6
4094	05	P164	Photogram	Sunprint	Upholstery - 6
4094	06	P165	Photogram	Heliograph	Upholstery - 6
4094	07	P166	Photogram	Safelight	Upholstery - 6
4094	08	P167	Photogram	Cyanotype	Upholstery - 6
4094	09	P168	Photogram	Mezzotint	Upholstery - 6
4094	10	P169	Photogram	Darkroom	Upholstery - 6
<hr/>					
4096	01	R325 (P) - T278 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Wrought Iron	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	02	R326 (P) - T279 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Rock Garden	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	03	R327 (P) - T280 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Shady Patch	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	04	R328 (P) - T281 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Moongate	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	05	R329 (P) - T282 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Plaster	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	06	R330 (P) - T283 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Stucco	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	07	R331 (P) - T284 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Thatch	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	08	R332 (P) - T285 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Arbor	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	09	R333 (P) - T286 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Daylight	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	10	R334 (P) - T287 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Sundial	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	11	R335 (P) - T288 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Koi Pond	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	12	R336 (P) - T289 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Brickwork	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	13	R337 (P) - T290 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Annual	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	14	R338 (P) - T291 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Perennial	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	15	R339 (P) - T292 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Rain Chain	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	16	R340 (P) - T293 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Open Air	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	17	R341 (P) - T294 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Water Feature	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	18	R342 (P) - T295 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Terrace	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
4096	19	R343 (P) - T296 (A)	Twisted Tweed	Veranda	Panel - 4, Upholstery - 3, Architectural - 3
<hr/>					
4091	01	W480	Wavefield	Tideline	Upholstery - 8
4091	02	W481	Wavefield	Groundwater	Upholstery - 8
4091	03	W482	Wavefield	Red Tide	Upholstery - 8
4091	04	W483	Wavefield	Aspen Reflection	Upholstery - 8
4091	05	W484	Wavefield	Rivulet	Upholstery - 8
4091	06	W485	Wavefield	Cascade	Upholstery - 8
4091	07	W486	Wavefield	Sea Level	Upholstery - 8
4091	08	W487	Wavefield	Brackish	Upholstery - 8
4091	09	W488	Wavefield	Wake Zone	Upholstery - 8

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4098	01	T440	Tilt Shift Redux	Elevation	Upholstery - 7
4098	02	T441	Tilt Shift Redux	Plexus	Upholstery - 7
4098	03	T442	Tilt Shift Redux	Baseline	Upholstery - 7
4098	04	T443	Tilt Shift Redux	Beta	Upholstery - 7
4098	05	T444	Tilt Shift Redux	Fluctuate	Upholstery - 7
4098	06	T445	Tilt Shift Redux	Alpha	Upholstery - 7
4098	07	T446	Tilt Shift Redux	Amplifier	Upholstery - 7
4098	08	T447	Tilt Shift Redux	Sensor	Upholstery - 7
4098	09	T448	Tilt Shift Redux	Bandwidth	Upholstery - 7
4098	10	T449	Tilt Shift Redux	Synapse	Upholstery - 7
4098	11	T450	Tilt Shift Redux	Sonar	Upholstery - 7
4098	12	T451	Tilt Shift Redux	Modulate	Upholstery - 7
4099	01	W128	Wool Fleck	Boulder	Upholstery - 7
4099	02	W129	Wool Fleck	Packstone	Upholstery - 7
4099	03	W130	Wool Fleck	Zinc	Upholstery - 7
4099	04	W131	Wool Fleck	Micrite	Upholstery - 7
4099	05	W132	Wool Fleck	Coquina	Upholstery - 7
4099	06	W133	Wool Fleck	Beachrock	Upholstery - 7
4099	07	W134	Wool Fleck	Tawny	Upholstery - 7
4099	08	W135	Wool Fleck	Corten	Upholstery - 7
4099	09	W136	Wool Fleck	Pink Nacre	Upholstery - 7
4099	10	W137	Wool Fleck	Birchbark	Upholstery - 7
4099	11	W138	Wool Fleck	Firesand	Upholstery - 7
4099	12	W139	Wool Fleck	Chamotte	Upholstery - 7
4099	13	W140	Wool Fleck	Blackberry	Upholstery - 7
4099	14	W141	Wool Fleck	Mussel Dust	Upholstery - 7
4099	15	W142	Wool Fleck	Gitti	Upholstery - 7
4099	16	W143	Wool Fleck	Iolite	Upholstery - 7
4099	17	W144	Wool Fleck	Storm Petrel	Upholstery - 7
4099	18	W145	Wool Fleck	Bittercress	Upholstery - 7
4099	19	W146	Wool Fleck	Oat Grass	Upholstery - 7
4099	20	W147	Wool Fleck	Aloe	Upholstery - 7
4099	21	W148	Wool Fleck	Wild Mustard	Upholstery - 7
4100	01	M534	Melange Check	Cobblestone	Upholstery - 9
4100	02	M535	Melange Check	Bisque	Upholstery - 9
4100	03	M536	Melange Check	Soda Fired	Upholstery - 9
4100	04	M537	Melange Check	Goldspeck	Upholstery - 9
4100	05	M538	Melange Check	Pink Kaolin	Upholstery - 9
4100	06	M539	Melange Check	Brick Dust	Upholstery - 9
4100	07	M540	Melange Check	Alkaline	Upholstery - 9
4100	08	M541	Melange Check	Vapor Glaze	Upholstery - 9
4100	09	M542	Melange Check	Faience Blue	Upholstery - 9
4100	10	M543	Melange Check	Greenware	Upholstery - 9
4101	01	E417	Emergent	Galaxy	Upholstery - 13
4101	02	E418	Emergent	Lunar Eclipse	Upholstery - 13
4101	03	E419	Emergent	Backscatter	Upholstery - 13
4101	04	E420	Emergent	Pegasus	Upholstery - 13
4101	05	E421	Emergent	Earthshine	Upholstery - 13
4101	06	E422	Emergent	Stardust	Upholstery - 13
4101	07	E423	Emergent	Andromeda	Upholstery - 13
4101	08	E424	Emergent	Astra	Upholstery - 13
4101	09	E425	Emergent	Celestial	Upholstery - 13
4101	10	E426	Emergent	Nova	Upholstery - 13
4101	11	E427	Emergent	Meteor Shower	Upholstery - 13

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4102	01	F136	Formwork	Metallurgy	Upholstery - 4
4102	02	F137	Formwork	Lead	Upholstery - 4
4102	03	F138	Formwork	Selenite	Upholstery - 4
4102	04	F139	Formwork	Opal	Upholstery - 4
4102	05	F140	Formwork	Pearl Ash	Upholstery - 4
4102	06	F141	Formwork	Candela	Upholstery - 4
4102	07	F142	Formwork	Kiln	Upholstery - 4
4102	08	F143	Formwork	Distill	Upholstery - 4
4102	09	F144	Formwork	Azurite	Upholstery - 4
4102	10	F145	Formwork	Verditer	Upholstery - 4
4102	11	F146	Formwork	Elixir	Upholstery - 4
4102	12	F147	Formwork	Precipitant	Upholstery - 4
4106	01	G250	Graphic Speck	Cavern	Upholstery - 9
4106	02	G251	Graphic Speck	Steel Frame	Upholstery - 9
4106	03	G252	Graphic Speck	Stonework	Upholstery - 9
4106	04	G253	Graphic Speck	Gypsum	Upholstery - 9
4106	05	G254	Graphic Speck	Earthworks	Upholstery - 9
4106	06	G255	Graphic Speck	Cob	Upholstery - 9
4106	07	G256	Graphic Speck	Breccia	Upholstery - 9
4106	08	G257	Graphic Speck	Hearth	Upholstery - 9
4106	09	G258	Graphic Speck	Fired Clay	Upholstery - 9
4106	10	G259	Graphic Speck	Ionic Order	Upholstery - 9
4106	11	G260	Graphic Speck	Waterwheel	Upholstery - 9
4106	12	G261	Graphic Speck	Trellis	Upholstery - 9
4106	13	G262	Graphic Speck	Limecrete	Upholstery - 9
4106	14	G263	Graphic Speck	Plate Glass	Upholstery - 9
4106	15	G264	Graphic Speck	Riverfront	Upholstery - 9
4106	16	G265	Graphic Speck	Structure	Upholstery - 9
4107	01	G270	Geoglyph	Drifting Sediment	Upholstery - 8
4107	02	G271	Geoglyph	Polar Lights	Upholstery - 8
4107	03	G272	Geoglyph	Moonlit Mountain	Upholstery - 8
4107	04	G273	Geoglyph	Organic Compound	Upholstery - 8
4107	05	G274	Geoglyph	Dappled Sunlight	Upholstery - 8
4107	06	G275	Geoglyph	Painted Desert	Upholstery - 8
4108	01	P186	Pebble Melange	Esker	Upholstery - 7
4108	02	P187	Pebble Melange	Earthen	Upholstery - 7
4108	03	P188	Pebble Melange	Pewter	Upholstery - 7
4108	04	P189	Pebble Melange	Tectonic	Upholstery - 7
4108	05	P190	Pebble Melange	Geyser	Upholstery - 7
4108	06	P191	Pebble Melange	Palustrine	Upholstery - 7
4108	07	P192	Pebble Melange	Forest Marble	Upholstery - 7
4108	08	P193	Pebble Melange	Everglade	Upholstery - 7
4108	09	P194	Pebble Melange	Estuary	Upholstery - 7
4108	10	P195	Pebble Melange	Meteor	Upholstery - 7
4108	11	P196	Pebble Melange	Barkhan	Upholstery - 7
4108	12	P197	Pebble Melange	Lava	Upholstery - 7

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4109	01	P212	Particulate	Molecule	Upholstery - 5
4109	02	P213	Particulate	Light Speed	Upholstery - 5
4109	03	P214	Particulate	Granule	Upholstery - 5
4109	04	P215	Particulate	Allotrope	Upholstery - 5
4109	05	P216	Particulate	Current	Upholstery - 5
4109	06	P217	Particulate	Corrosion	Upholstery - 5
4109	07	P218	Particulate	Inertia	Upholstery - 5
4109	08	P219	Particulate	Swell	Upholstery - 5
4109	09	P220	Particulate	Oxidation	Upholstery - 5
4109	10	P221	Particulate	Proton	Upholstery - 5
4109	11	P222	Particulate	Irrigation	Upholstery - 5
4109	12	P223	Particulate	Isotope	Upholstery - 5
4109	13	P224	Particulate	Electrostatic	Upholstery - 5
4109	14	P225	Particulate	Quasar	Upholstery - 5
4109	15	P226	Particulate	Smolder	Upholstery - 5
<hr/>					
4110	01	R654 (P) - M328 (U/A)	Megacheck	Liminal	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	02	R655 (P) - M329 (U/A)	Megacheck	Convex	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	03	R656 (P) - M330 (U/A)	Megacheck	Concave	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	04	R657 (P) - M331 (U/A)	Megacheck	Drop Shadow	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	05	R658 (P) - M332 (U/A)	Megacheck	Litmus	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	06	R659 (P) - M333 (U/A)	Megacheck	Gradient	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	07	R660 (P) - M334 (U/A)	Megacheck	Distort	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	08	R661 (P) - M335 (U/A)	Megacheck	Resolution	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	09	R662 (P) - M336 (U/A)	Megacheck	Glitch	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	10	R663 (P) - M337 (U/A)	Megacheck	Flashbulb	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	11	R664 (P) - M338 (U/A)	Megacheck	Visage	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
4110	12	R665 (P) - M339 (U/A)	Megacheck	Magnitude	Panel - 2, Upholstery - 2, Architectural - 2
<hr/>					
4111	01	E216	Everyday Boucle	Black Lily	Upholstery - 7
4111	02	E217	Everyday Boucle	Stonecrop	Upholstery - 7
4111	03	E218	Everyday Boucle	Smokebush	Upholstery - 7
4111	04	E219	Everyday Boucle	Silver Aster	Upholstery - 7
4111	05	E220	Everyday Boucle	Artemisia	Upholstery - 7
4111	06	E221	Everyday Boucle	Lamb's Ear	Upholstery - 7
4111	07	E222	Everyday Boucle	Cassava	Upholstery - 7
4111	08	E223	Everyday Boucle	Tussock	Upholstery - 7
4111	09	E224	Everyday Boucle	Thicket	Upholstery - 7
4111	10	E225	Everyday Boucle	Moss	Upholstery - 7
4111	11	E226	Everyday Boucle	Wintergreen	Upholstery - 7
4111	12	E227	Everyday Boucle	Bay Laurel	Upholstery - 7
4111	13	E228	Everyday Boucle	Delphinium	Upholstery - 7
4111	14	E229	Everyday Boucle	Night Bloom	Upholstery - 7
4111	15	E230	Everyday Boucle	Blue Phlox	Upholstery - 7
4111	16	E231	Everyday Boucle	Larkspur	Upholstery - 7
4111	17	E232	Everyday Boucle	Yarrow	Upholstery - 7
4111	18	E233	Everyday Boucle	Honeysuckle	Upholstery - 7
4111	19	E234	Everyday Boucle	Spicebush	Upholstery - 7
4111	20	E235	Everyday Boucle	Rockrose	Upholstery - 7
4111	21	E236	Everyday Boucle	Firethorn	Upholstery - 7
4111	22	E237	Everyday Boucle	Purple Basil	Upholstery - 7
<hr/>					
4112	01	R388	Rubric	Straw Clay	Upholstery - 11
4112	02	R389	Rubric	Pink Laterite	Upholstery - 11
4112	03	R390	Rubric	Rammed Earth	Upholstery - 11
4112	04	R391	Rubric	Submerged Stone	Upholstery - 11
4112	05	R392	Rubric	Glass Block	Upholstery - 11
4112	06	R393	Rubric	Stacked Slate	Upholstery - 11

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4114	01	B388	Barberpole Basket	Licorice Root	Upholstery - 8
4114	02	B389	Barberpole Basket	Maelstrom	Upholstery - 8
4114	03	B390	Barberpole Basket	Double Helix	Upholstery - 8
4114	04	B391	Barberpole Basket	Wisp	Upholstery - 8
4114	05	B392	Barberpole Basket	Mycelium	Upholstery - 8
4114	06	B393	Barberpole Basket	Braided Rope	Upholstery - 8
4114	07	B394	Barberpole Basket	Uzumaki	Upholstery - 8
4114	08	B395	Barberpole Basket	Copper Coil	Upholstery - 8
4114	09	B396	Barberpole Basket	Cherry Twist	Upholstery - 8
4114	10	B397	Barberpole Basket	Tendrill	Upholstery - 8
4114	11	B398	Barberpole Basket	Meander	Upholstery - 8
4114	12	B399	Barberpole Basket	Tempest	Upholstery - 8
4115	01	F428	Contrast Slub	Charred Seed	Architectural - 4
4115	02	F429	Contrast Slub	Silver Thyme	Architectural - 4
4115	03	F430	Contrast Slub	Cotton Blossom	Architectural - 4
4115	04	F431	Contrast Slub	Tumbleweed	Architectural - 4
4115	05	F432	Contrast Slub	Bramble	Architectural - 4
4115	06	F433	Contrast Slub	Manzanita	Architectural - 4
4115	07	F434	Contrast Slub	Cactus Flower	Architectural - 4
4115	08	F435	Contrast Slub	Scarlet Sage	Architectural - 4
4115	09	F436	Contrast Slub	Anemone	Architectural - 4
4115	10	F437	Contrast Slub	Crepe Myrtle	Architectural - 4
4115	11	F438	Contrast Slub	Wild Indigo	Architectural - 4
4115	12	F439	Contrast Slub	Jacaranda	Architectural - 4
4115	13	F440	Contrast Slub	Cenote	Architectural - 4
4115	14	F441	Contrast Slub	Oleander	Architectural - 4
4115	15	F442	Contrast Slub	Eucalyptus	Architectural - 4
4115	16	F443	Contrast Slub	Lemongrass	Architectural - 4
4118	01	S432	Soft Static	Semitone	Upholstery - 6
4118	02	S433	Soft Static	Desert Wind	Upholstery - 6
4118	03	S434	Soft Static	Whirr	Upholstery - 6
4118	04	S435	Soft Static	Carillon	Upholstery - 6
4118	05	S436	Soft Static	Heartbeats	Upholstery - 6
4118	06	S437	Soft Static	Timbre	Upholstery - 6
4118	07	S438	Soft Static	Arpeggio	Upholstery - 6
4118	08	S439	Soft Static	Waterfall	Upholstery - 6
4118	09	S440	Soft Static	Ambient Nature	Upholstery - 6
4119	01	S181	Super Shearling	Neroli	Upholstery - 9
4119	02	S182	Super Shearling	Ambergris	Upholstery - 9
4119	03	S183	Super Shearling	Aromatic Water	Upholstery - 9
4119	04	S184	Super Shearling	Musk	Upholstery - 9
4119	05	S185	Super Shearling	Earth Tincture	Upholstery - 9
4119	06	S186	Super Shearling	Petitgrain	Upholstery - 9
4119	07	S187	Super Shearling	Carrissa	Upholstery - 9
4119	08	S188	Super Shearling	Enfleurage	Upholstery - 9
4119	09	S189	Super Shearling	Cedar	Upholstery - 9
4119	10	S190	Super Shearling	Heart Note	Upholstery - 9
4119	11	S191	Super Shearling	Incense	Upholstery - 9
4119	12	S192	Super Shearling	Ginger	Upholstery - 9
4119	13	S193	Super Shearling	Green Sap	Upholstery - 9
4119	14	S194	Super Shearling	Oakmoss	Upholstery - 9
4119	15	S195	Super Shearling	Conifer	Upholstery - 9
4119	16	S196	Super Shearling	Blue Cypress	Upholstery - 9
4119	17	S197	Super Shearling	Seawater	Upholstery - 9
4119	18	S198	Super Shearling	Lupine	Upholstery - 9
4119	19	S199	Super Shearling	Attar	Upholstery - 9
4119	20	S200	Super Shearling	Blackcurrant	Upholstery - 9

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4120	01	S376	Sgraffito	Ironstone	Upholstery - 7
4120	02	S377	Sgraffito	Ceramic Flux	Upholstery - 7
4120	03	S378	Sgraffito	Wax Resist	Upholstery - 7
4120	04	S379	Sgraffito	Salt Glaze	Upholstery - 7
4120	05	S380	Sgraffito	Pink Clay	Upholstery - 7
4120	06	S381	Sgraffito	Acid Etch	Upholstery - 7
4120	07	S382	Sgraffito	Aventurine	Upholstery - 7
4120	08	S383	Sgraffito	Cold Cast	Upholstery - 7
4120	09	S384	Sgraffito	Cobalt Oxide	Upholstery - 7
4121	01	H154	Herringbone Hybrid	Circadian Rhythm	Upholstery - 8
4121	02	H155	Herringbone Hybrid	Rock Cycle	Upholstery - 8
4121	03	H156	Herringbone Hybrid	Air Current	Upholstery - 8
4121	04	H157	Herringbone Hybrid	Ice Age	Upholstery - 8
4121	05	H158	Herringbone Hybrid	Metamorphosis	Upholstery - 8
4121	06	H159	Herringbone Hybrid	Oscillate	Upholstery - 8
4121	07	H160	Herringbone Hybrid	Convergent	Upholstery - 8
4121	08	H161	Herringbone Hybrid	Phoenix Rising	Upholstery - 8
4121	09	H162	Herringbone Hybrid	Primary Growth	Upholstery - 8
4121	10	H163	Herringbone Hybrid	Flow State	Upholstery - 8
4121	11	H164	Herringbone Hybrid	High Tide	Upholstery - 8
4122	01	H489	Hyped Up	Jete	Upholstery - 7
4122	02	H490	Hyped Up	Hubbub	Upholstery - 7
4122	03	H491	Hyped Up	Hot Shot	Upholstery - 7
4122	04	H492	Hyped Up	Fresh	Upholstery - 7
4122	05	H493	Hyped Up	Dandy	Upholstery - 7
4122	06	H494	Hyped Up	Pep	Upholstery - 7
4122	07	H495	Hyped Up	Piqued	Upholstery - 7
4122	08	H496	Hyped Up	Splash	Upholstery - 7
4122	09	H497	Hyped Up	Spruced Up	Upholstery - 7
4123	01	W422	Wooly Wooly	Whisper	Upholstery - 8
4123	02	W423	Wooly Wooly	Hush	Upholstery - 8
4123	03	W424	Wooly Wooly	Lull	Upholstery - 8
4123	04	W425	Wooly Wooly	Cozy	Upholstery - 8
4123	05	W426	Wooly Wooly	Toasty	Upholstery - 8
4123	06	W427	Wooly Wooly	Snug	Upholstery - 8
4123	07	W428	Wooly Wooly	Nestle	Upholstery - 8
4123	08	W429	Wooly Wooly	Tenderheart	Upholstery - 8
4123	09	W430	Wooly Wooly	Still	Upholstery - 8
4123	10	W431	Wooly Wooly	Tranquil	Upholstery - 8
4125	01	D196	Datastorm	Cloudburst	Upholstery - 9
4125	02	D197	Datastorm	Silo	Upholstery - 9
4125	03	D198	Datastorm	Hot Wire	Upholstery - 9
4125	04	D199	Datastorm	Qubit	Upholstery - 9
4125	05	D200	Datastorm	Zap	Upholstery - 9
4125	06	D201	Datastorm	Airdrop	Upholstery - 9
4125	07	D202	Datastorm	Streaming	Upholstery - 9
4125	08	D203	Datastorm	Recall	Upholstery - 9
4125	09	D204	Datastorm	Shadow Noise	Upholstery - 9

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4127	01	T319	Trichroma	Siphon	Upholstery - 4
4127	02	T320	Trichroma	Wash	Upholstery - 4
4127	03	T321	Trichroma	Whistle	Upholstery - 4
4127	04	T322	Trichroma	Frolic	Upholstery - 4
4127	05	T323	Trichroma	Sashay	Upholstery - 4
4127	06	T324	Trichroma	Roam	Upholstery - 4
4127	07	T325	Trichroma	Amble	Upholstery - 4
4127	08	T326	Trichroma	Somersault	Upholstery - 4
4127	09	T327	Trichroma	Leapfrog	Upholstery - 4
4127	10	T328	Trichroma	Cultivate	Upholstery - 4
4127	11	T329	Trichroma	Splash	Upholstery - 4
4127	12	T330	Trichroma	Drizzle	Upholstery - 4
4127	13	T331	Trichroma	Plunge	Upholstery - 4
4127	14	T332	Trichroma	Barge	Upholstery - 4
4127	15	T333	Trichroma	Vault	Upholstery - 4
<hr/>					
4128	01	L380	Lithoprint	Zinc	Upholstery - 4w
4128	02	L381	Lithoprint	Cloudy Crystal	Upholstery - 4
4128	03	L382	Lithoprint	Weathered Stone	Upholstery - 4
4128	04	L383	Lithoprint	Space Rock	Upholstery - 4
4128	05	L384	Lithoprint	Chocolate Opal	Upholstery - 4
4128	06	L385	Lithoprint	Tiger's Eye	Upholstery - 4
4128	07	L386	Lithoprint	Pampel	Upholstery - 4
4128	08	L387	Lithoprint	Citrine	Upholstery - 4
4128	09	L388	Lithoprint	Jadeite	Upholstery - 4
4128	10	L389	Lithoprint	Sea Pearl	Upholstery - 4
4128	11	L390	Lithoprint	Marquise	Upholstery - 4
4128	12	L391	Lithoprint	Nephrite	Upholstery - 4
<hr/>					
4129	01	A128	Adaptation	Karst	Upholstery - 10
4129	02	A129	Adaptation	Boulder Clay	Upholstery - 10
4129	03	A130	Adaptation	Earthflow	Upholstery - 10
4129	04	A131	Adaptation	Feldspar	Upholstery - 10
4129	05	A132	Adaptation	Plumose	Upholstery - 10
4129	06	A133	Adaptation	Snow Line	Upholstery - 10
4129	07	A134	Adaptation	Sea Stack	Upholstery - 10
<hr/>					
4130	01	C191	Cognition	Level Headed	Upholstery - 8
4130	02	C192	Cognition	Clarity	Upholstery - 8
4130	03	C193	Cognition	Ruminate	Upholstery - 8
4130	04	C194	Cognition	Mull Over	Upholstery - 8
4130	05	C195	Cognition	Muse	Upholstery - 8
4130	06	C196	Cognition	Concentrate	Upholstery - 8
4130	07	C197	Cognition	Sapient	Upholstery - 8
4130	08	C198	Cognition	Ponder	Upholstery - 8
4130	09	C199	Cognition	Brainstorm	Upholstery - 8
<hr/>					
4132	01	P819 (U)	Perfect Balance	Harmony	Upholstery - 8
4132	02	P820 (U)	Perfect Balance	Dynamism	Upholstery - 8
4132	03	P821 (U)	Perfect Balance	Possibility	Upholstery - 8
4132	04	P822 (U)	Perfect Balance	Integration	Upholstery - 8
4132	05	P823 (U)	Perfect Balance	Correlation	Upholstery - 8
4132	06	P824 (U)	Perfect Balance	Natural Law	Upholstery - 8
4132	07	P825 (U)	Perfect Balance	Pure Knowledge	Upholstery - 8

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4133	01	S343 (U)	Subtle Stria	Nought	Upholstery - 7
4133	02	S344 (U)	Subtle Stria	Undertone	Upholstery - 7
4133	03	S345 (U)	Subtle Stria	Insight	Upholstery - 7
4133	04	S346 (U)	Subtle Stria	Finespun	Upholstery - 7
4133	05	S347 (U)	Subtle Stria	Craft	Upholstery - 7
4133	06	S348 (U)	Subtle Stria	Trifle	Upholstery - 7
4133	07	S349 (U)	Subtle Stria	Tease	Upholstery - 7
4133	08	S350 (U)	Subtle Stria	Murmur	Upholstery - 7
4133	09	S351 (U)	Subtle Stria	Keen	Upholstery - 7
4133	10	S352 (U)	Subtle Stria	Refined	Upholstery - 7
4133	11	S353 (U)	Subtle Stria	Dulcet	Upholstery - 7
4133	12	S354 (U)	Subtle Stria	Secret	Upholstery - 7
4133	13	S355 (U)	Subtle Stria	Confidential	Upholstery - 7
4133	14	S356 (U)	Subtle Stria	Serene	Upholstery - 7
4133	15	S357 (U)	Subtle Stria	Humbug	Upholstery - 7
4133	16	S358 (U)	Subtle Stria	Quell	Upholstery - 7
<hr/>					
4135	01	W500	Welded 2	Salt	Upholstery - 8
4135	02	W501	Welded 2	Quarry	Upholstery - 8
4135	03	W502	Welded 2	Char	Upholstery - 8
4135	04	W503	Welded 2	Thunder	Upholstery - 8
4135	05	W504	Welded 2	Herb	Upholstery - 8
4135	06	W505	Welded 2	Lawn	Upholstery - 8
4135	07	W506	Welded 2	Azure	Upholstery - 8
4135	08	W507	Welded 2	Twilight	Upholstery - 8
4135	09	W508	Welded 2	Red Earth	Upholstery - 8
4135	10	W509	Welded 2	Nectar	Upholstery - 8
<hr/>					
4147	01	S914	Spatial Element	Starfield	Upholstery - 8
4147	02	S915	Spatial Element	Asteroid Belt	Upholstery - 8
4147	03	S916	Spatial Element	Moonlet	Upholstery - 8
4147	04	S917	Spatial Element	Zenith	Upholstery - 8
4147	05	S918	Spatial Element	Lightyear	Upholstery - 8
4147	06	S919	Spatial Element	Cosmic Dust	Upholstery - 8
4147	07	S920	Spatial Element	Solar Storm	Upholstery - 8
4147	08	S921	Spatial Element	Deep Sky	Upholstery - 8
<hr/>					
4146	01	E152	Earthbound	Native Metal	Upholstery - 7
4146	02	E153	Earthbound	Sinter	Upholstery - 7
4146	03	E154	Earthbound	Pure Mineral	Upholstery - 7
4146	04	E155	Earthbound	Moonglade	Upholstery - 7
4146	05	E156	Earthbound	Porcelain	Upholstery - 7
4146	06	E157	Earthbound	Playa	Upholstery - 7
4146	07	E158	Earthbound	Fallow	Upholstery - 7
4146	08	E159	Earthbound	Sunstone	Upholstery - 7
4146	09	E160	Earthbound	Lush	Upholstery - 7
4146	10	E161	Earthbound	Plume	Upholstery - 7
4146	11	E162	Earthbound	Terra Cotta	Upholstery - 7
4146	12	E163	Earthbound	Abyssal Plain	Upholstery - 7
4146	13	E164	Earthbound	Blue Soil	Upholstery - 7
4146	14	E165	Earthbound	Greenbark	Upholstery - 7
4146	15	E166	Earthbound	Groundcover	Upholstery - 7
4146	16	E167	Earthbound	Riverbank	Upholstery - 7

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4145	01	C178	Chenille Appeal	Storm Cloud	Upholstery - 4
4145	02	C179	Chenille Appeal	Silver Spring	Upholstery - 4
4145	03	C180	Chenille Appeal	Mallow	Upholstery - 4
4145	04	C181	Chenille Appeal	Flaxen	Upholstery - 4
4145	05	C182	Chenille Appeal	Prickly Pear	Upholstery - 4
4145	06	C183	Chenille Appeal	Russet	Upholstery - 4
4145	07	C184	Chenille Appeal	Crottle	Upholstery - 4
4145	08	C185	Chenille Appeal	Celery	Upholstery - 4
4145	09	C186	Chenille Appeal	Arctic Moss	Upholstery - 4
4145	10	C187	Chenille Appeal	Blue Fescue	Upholstery - 4
4145	11	C188	Chenille Appeal	Water Garden	Upholstery - 4
4145	12	C189	Chenille Appeal	Evening Rain	Upholstery - 4
4149	01	N142	Nomad	Plateau	Upholstery - 6
4149	02	N143	Nomad	Coast	Upholstery - 6
4149	03	N144	Nomad	Barn Owl	Upholstery - 6
4149	04	N145	Nomad	Wheat	Upholstery - 6
4149	05	N146	Nomad	Camel	Upholstery - 6
4149	06	N147	Nomad	Oasis	Upholstery - 6
4149	07	N148	Nomad	Sandstorm	Upholstery - 6
4149	08	N149	Nomad	Foxtail	Upholstery - 6
4149	09	N150	Nomad	Sage	Upholstery - 6
4149	10	N151	Nomad	Topaz	Upholstery - 6
4149	11	N152	Nomad	Aegean	Upholstery - 6
4149	12	N153	Nomad	Moth	Upholstery - 6
4149	13	N154	Nomad	Rainfall	Upholstery - 6
4149	14	N155	Nomad	Maritime	Upholstery - 6
4149	15	N156	Nomad	Blue Heron	Upholstery - 6
4149	16	N157	Nomad	Cornflower	Upholstery - 6
4149	17	N158	Nomad	Flamingo	Upholstery - 6
4149	18	N159	Nomad	Cardinal	Upholstery - 6
4149	19	N160	Nomad	Beet	Upholstery - 6
4149	20	N161	Nomad	Sparrow	Upholstery - 6
4149	21	N162	Nomad	Nocturnal	Upholstery - 6
4150	01	C312	Colorfall	Snow Globe	Upholstery - 7
4150	02	C313	Colorfall	Earnest	Upholstery - 7
4150	03	C314	Colorfall	Tea	Upholstery - 7
4150	04	C315	Colorfall	Midas	Upholstery - 7
4150	05	C316	Colorfall	Whiskey	Upholstery - 7
4150	06	C317	Colorfall	Sable	Upholstery - 7
4150	07	C318	Colorfall	Apple	Upholstery - 7
4150	08	C319	Colorfall	Juniper Moss	Upholstery - 7
4150	09	C320	Colorfall	Blade	Upholstery - 7
4150	10	C321	Colorfall	Envy	Upholstery - 7
4150	11	C322	Colorfall	Moon Beam	Upholstery - 7
4150	12	C323	Colorfall	Sanctuary	Upholstery - 7
4150	13	C324	Colorfall	Lake	Upholstery - 7
4150	14	C325	Colorfall	Lapis	Upholstery - 7
4150	15	C326	Colorfall	Ocean	Upholstery - 7
4150	16	C327	Colorfall	Daydream	Upholstery - 7
4150	17	C328	Colorfall	Ambrosia	Upholstery - 7
4150	18	C329	Colorfall	Cranberry	Upholstery - 7
4150	19	C330	Colorfall	Bordeaux	Upholstery - 7
4150	20	C331	Colorfall	Wind	Upholstery - 7
4150	21	C332	Colorfall	Astral	Upholstery - 7
4150	22	C333	Colorfall	Lava	Upholstery - 7

Teknion Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural

# textile listings by pattern number

FABRIC PATTERN	COLOR CODE	TEKNION COLOR CODE	PATTERN NAME	COLOR NAME	APPLICATION GRADE
4151	01	R451	Reed Tones	Papyrus	Upholstery - 10
4151	02	R452	Reed Tones	Dandelion	Upholstery - 10
4151	03	R453	Reed Tones	Bamboo	Upholstery - 10
4151	04	R454	Reed Tones	Meadow	Upholstery - 10
4151	05	R455	Reed Tones	Air	Upholstery - 10
4151	06	R456	Reed Tones	Inlet	Upholstery - 10
4151	07	R457	Reed Tones	Terrain	Upholstery - 10
4151	08	R458	Reed Tones	Pomegranate	Upholstery - 10
4151	09	R459	Reed Tones	Concord	Upholstery - 10
4151	10	R460	Reed Tones	Zebra	Upholstery - 10
4152	01	C258	Cloud Nine	Moody	Upholstery - 12
4152	02	C259	Cloud Nine	Eden	Upholstery - 12
4152	03	C260	Cloud Nine	Horizon	Upholstery - 12
4152	04	C261	Cloud Nine	Aurora	Upholstery - 12
4152	05	C262	Cloud Nine	Dune	Upholstery - 12
4152	06	C263	Cloud Nine	Stardust	Upholstery - 12
7003	01	R380 (P) - B380 (A)	Rationale	Classical	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	04	R383 (P) - B383 (A)	Rationale	Lucid	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	05	R384 (P) - B384 (A)	Rationale	Abstract	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	06	R385 (P) - B385 (A)	Rationale	Mind's Eye	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7003	07	R386 (P) - B386 (A)	Rationale	Infinite	Panel - 1, Architectural - 1
7012	01	W117 (P) - T141 (A)	Twining	Ivory Vine	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	02	W121 (P) - T145 (A)	Twining	Quill	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	03	W122 (P) - T146 (A)	Twining	Silvery Strand	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	04	W123 (P) - T147 (A)	Twining	Bulrush	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	05	W120 (P) - T144 (A)	Twining	Sisal	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	06	W119 (P) - T143 (A)	Twining	Abaca	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7012	07	W118 (P) - T142 (A)	Twining	Pale Straw	Panel - 2, Architectural - 2
7020	01	J207	Juxtapose	Greenheart	Upholstery - 7
7020	02	J208	Juxtapose	Yakisugi	Upholstery - 7
7020	03	J209	Juxtapose	Lacquer	Upholstery - 7
7020	04	J210	Juxtapose	Timber	Upholstery - 7
7020	05	J211	Juxtapose	Lumber	Upholstery - 7
7020	06	J212	Juxtapose	Rosewood	Upholstery - 7

Teknon Color Code Identifier (P) - Panel (U) - Upholstery (A) - Architectural



## general information

TEKNIPAIN & TEKNISTAIN . . . . .	99
FABRIC DIRECTIONAL GUIDELINES . . . . .	100
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) . . . . .	105
CARE & MAINTENANCE . . . . .	106
TOUCH-UP KITS . . . . .	107

# teknipaint & teknistain

## teknipaint

A TekniPaint form is required if the customer requires a custom paint color.

The color matching procedures will take a minimum of 10 working days.

Standard lead times apply once customer approved sample is received by Teknion Customer Service Representative.

## using the teknipaint

Prior to placing the order, Dealer submits the color match sample (minimum size 2" x 2") to Teknion Customer Service Representative in conjunction with a completed TekniPaint form.

After the color match process is completed, two (2) samples are returned to the Customer Service Representative who forwards them to the Dealer with a sign-off sticker, attached to the back of the sample, for approval by the customer.

Customer formally signs-off on the color samples by signing the attached sticker.

Dealer returns one (1) of the customer approved samples to a Customer Service Representative or a fax of the signed off sample to Teknion.

Dealer submits the order, quoting the paint name and paint number as indicated on the customer sign-off sticker.

### Teknion products included in this program:

- Panels and Supports
- Providers, Overheads & Active Storage Products
- Electrical Products
- Pedestals, Lateral files & Storage Cabinets.

TekniPaint forms and information on how to use these forms can be found at [www.teknion.com/products](http://www.teknion.com/products) for your printing convenience.

## teknistain

A TekniStain form is required if a Teknion Wood product is needed in colors outside our standard offering.

To order a Custom Wood Stain, follow these instructions:

If specifying a custom color for Seating, please use code NOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for District, Interpret, Leverage, Marketplace, TOS, Transit or Expansion Casegoods, please use code ZOCWS.

If specifying a custom color for Dossier, Cana, Westcoast, Solitär, Grayson, Agenda, Gemini, Table&Conferencing and Executive Casegoods, please use code ZCCWS.

Please forward a TekniStain form to your Customer Service Representative along with two color samples. Allow two (2) weeks for the TekniStain approval process. The Custom Wood Stain sample must be signed off prior to placing product order. The total lead time will begin once final approval samples have been received from customer to Teknion.

## using the teknistain

Teknion requires dealer or client to supply one (1) TekniStain form for each color being custom matched.

Include three (3) for U.S./two (2) for Canada minimum 3 x 3 color samples for each color being submitted for Custom Wood Stain

Teknion will provide customer with two color samples for each TekniStain submitted. The customer must sign the back of the approved sample. The second sample to be kept for customer reference.

TekniStain forms and information on how to use these forms can be found at [www.teknion.com/products](http://www.teknion.com/products) for your printing convenience.

# fabric directional guidelines

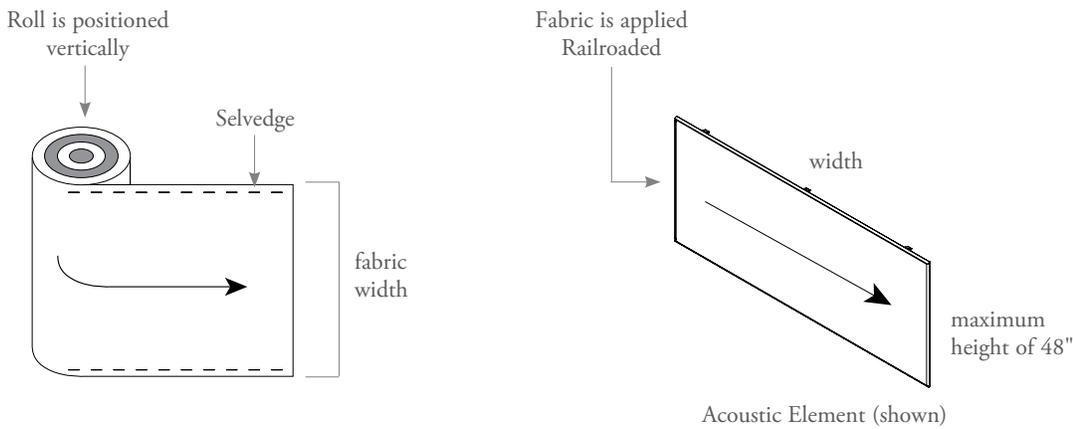
Railroaded and Off-the-Bolt are terms that describe the orientation the fabric is applied to furniture.

## railroaded

All Teknion Standard panel fabrics are applied Railroaded.

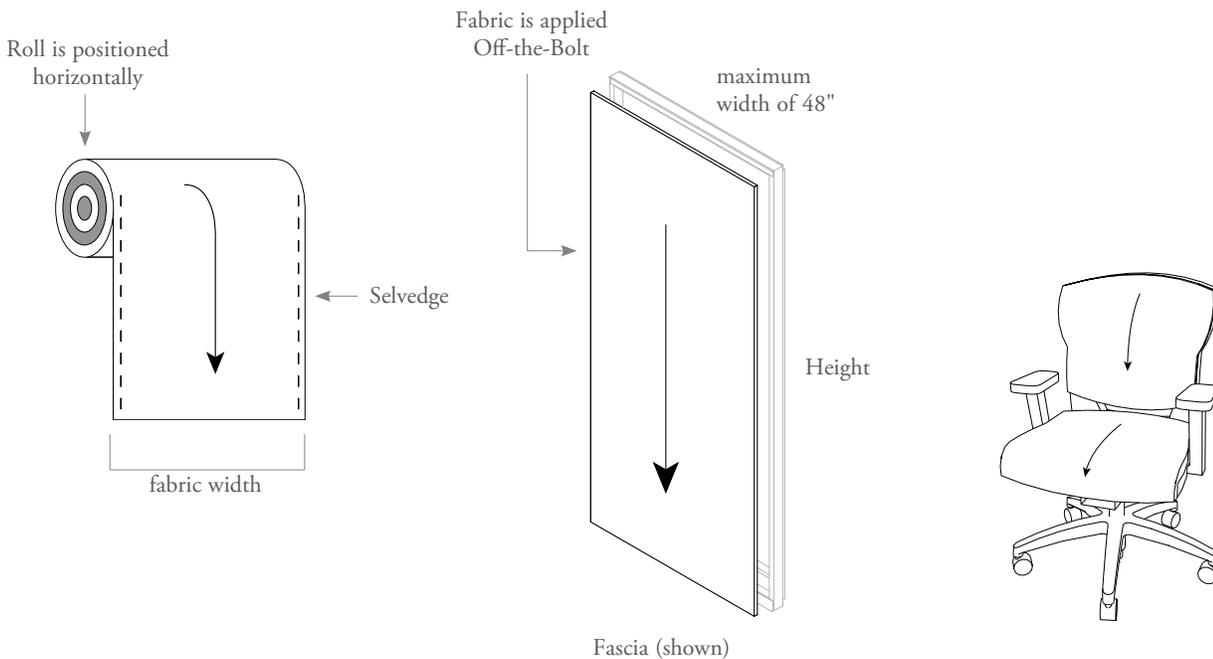
Panel fabrics are typically 66" wide and are applied Railroaded regardless of a pattern orientation on the fabric. The fabric width equals the height of the element. For panel elements or screens greater than 60" in height, fabric direction is applied Off-the-Bolt, as the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

The combination of panel heights up to 60" with higher panels will result in opposite pattern directions. Non-directional fabrics are recommended for these installations.



## off-the-bolt

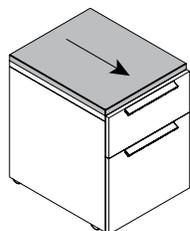
All Teknion Standard Architectural and Upholstery fabrics are applied Off-the-Bolt. Most upholstery and seating fabrics are 54" wide.



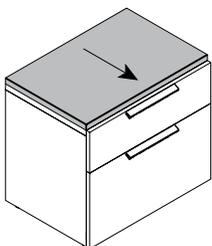
# fabric directional guidelines

## pedestal & credenza cushions

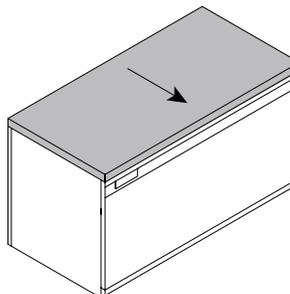
Cushions on Teknion Pedestals and Credenzas are also applied Off-the-Bolt as illustrated below. The combination of storage cushions and the orientation of these products within an environment will result in fabric patterns appearing in opposite directions. If there is a need to change the orientation of the pattern on the cushion, a CR/Special is required.



Pedestal



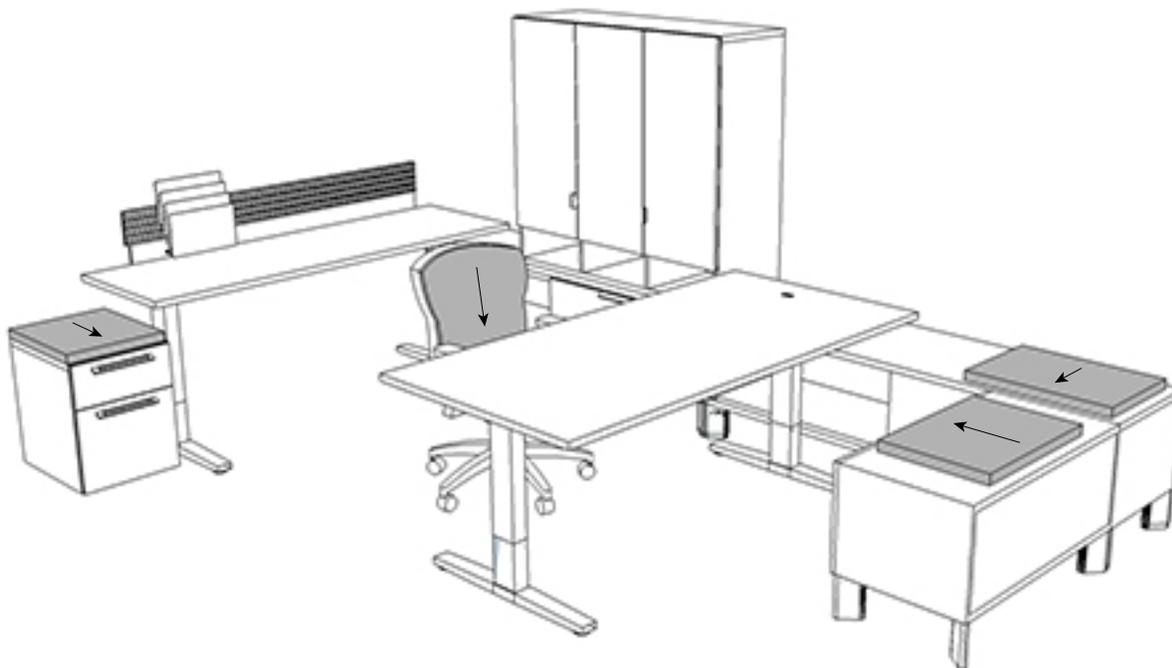
Stretch Pedestal



Extra Large Stretch Pedestal

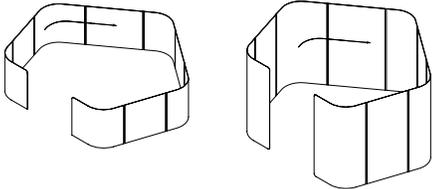
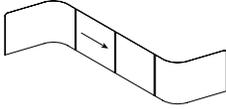
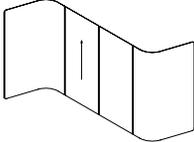
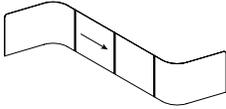
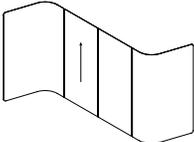
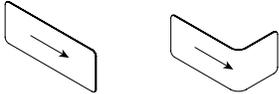
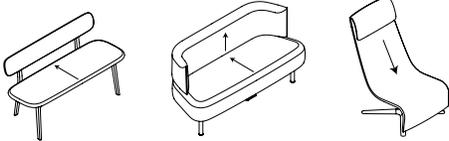
## pattern directions

The placement of storage within the workstation can result in the fabric pattern running in the opposite direction. Please see example below.



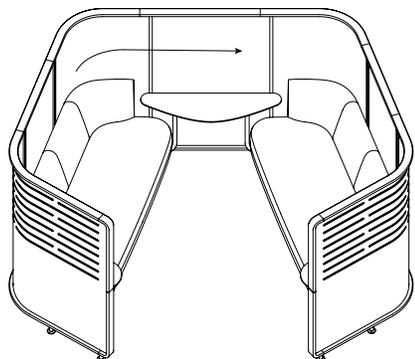
# fabric directional guidelines

The following should be considered when planning with Enclosures, Screens, Easels and Seating.

	Railroaded	Off-the-Bolt
Zones Enclosures – 55" high (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)	 <p>with partial buffer      with full buffer</p>	
Zones Screens– 55" high (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)	 <p>with partial buffer</p>	 <p>with full buffer</p>
Zones Screens – 72" high (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)	 <p>with partial buffer</p>	 <p>with full buffer</p>
Zones Desk Edge Screens (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)		
Zones Easels (Panel and Upholstery Fabric)		
Zones Seating (Upholstery Fabric) Note: Panel Fabric not available on Seating		 <p>All Zones Seating</p>

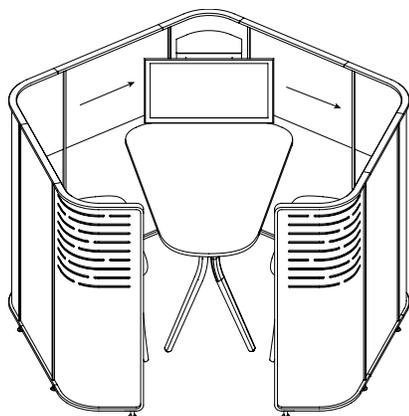
# fabric directional guidelines

## zones enclosures



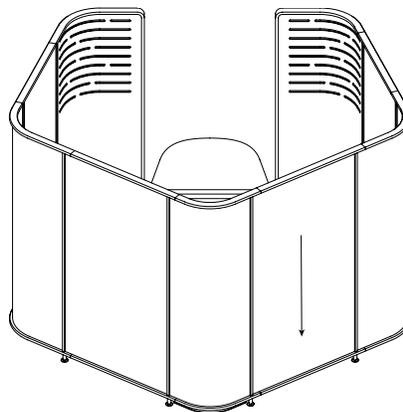
### 55" High Enclosure

When applying a Panel or Upholstery Fabric to Fabric Buffers, the fabric direction will run Railroaded on the Fabric Buffer.



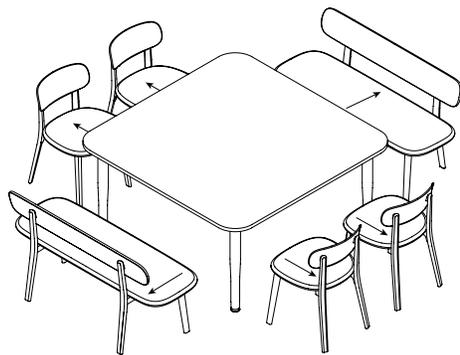
### 72" High Enclosure, Interior

When applying a Panel or Upholstery Fabric to partial Fabric Buffers, the fabric direction will run Railroaded on the Fabric Buffer.



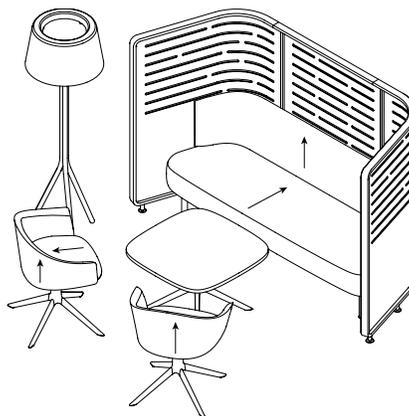
### 72" High Enclosure, Exterior

When applying a Panel or Upholstery Fabric to full Fabric Buffers, the fabric direction will run Off-the-Bolt on the Fabric Buffer.



### Zones Seating

When applying Upholstery Fabric to all Zones seating, the fabric direction will run Off-the-Bolt.



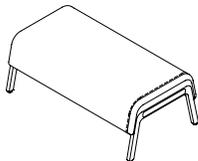
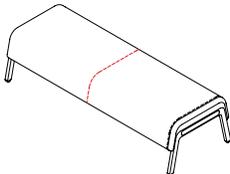
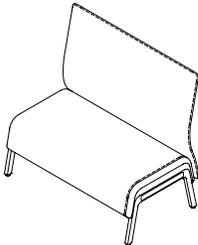
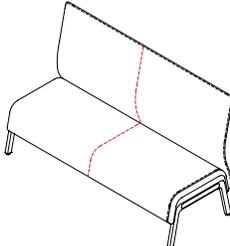
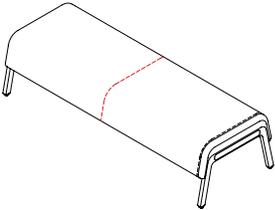
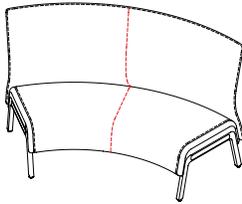
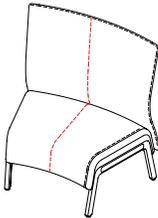
# fabric directional guidelines

## zones fabric pattern for seams

All fabrics for Zones Modular Seating are applied Off-the-bolt (front to back). Patterned upholstery is not recommended due to the curved form and manner in which the upholstery is applied.

COMs will follow the same fabric orientation and pattern seams.

Seams are required in the center-line of 3-seater straight upholstered benches and curved concave units as indicated below. Seams are applied to the back side and front face of the bench backs.

Model	Fabric Pattern Seams	Model	Fabric Pattern Seams
Zones Modular Seating – Straight Upholstered Bench – No Back 2-Seater		Zones Modular Seating – Straight Upholstered Bench – No Back 3-Seater	
Zones Modular Seating Straight Upholstered Bench Low and High Back 2-Seater		Zones Modular Seating Straight Upholstered Bench Low and High Back 3-Seater	
Zones Modular Seating 30° concave Upholstered Bench Low and High Back		Zones Modular Seating 60° concave Upholstered Bench Low and High Back	
Zones Modular Seating 90° concave Upholstered Bench Low and High Back			

# customer's own material

## customers own material or leather (COM / COL)

A COM form is required if a Teknion product is needed in a textile outside our Standard or Graded-In Programs. For any COM/COL requests, please check with Teknion Customer Service for a record of the test results. If the fabric/leather has been approved, a serial number for the fabric and a cutting direction will be supplied by Teknion. This number must be shown on the order. Please note, for various reasons, certain fabrics/leathers may not be approved for use. The required COM/COL yardages given on the price pages are for orders up to 100 chairs. This number is approximate and can vary depending on the pattern repeat.

The COM process will take a minimum of 5 working days once the test yardage has been received by Teknion.

COM forms and information on how to use these forms can be found at [www.teknion.com/products](http://www.teknion.com/products) for your printing convenience.

## COM pattern directional guidelines for seating

Usually, seating fabrics are patterned to run Off-the-Bolt. At the request of the customer, upholstery can be applied railroaded but yardage requirements may vary.

To avoid unnecessary confusion, you must always specify Off-the-Bolt or railroaded when using a COM fabric.

## estimated material requirement

More yardage may be required depending upon the upholstery pattern, repeat, directionality and pattern matching. Leather yield varies from 60-80% and may be affected by the quality of the COL including location and quantity of blemishes, size and shape of hide. The size of the sewing pattern and the number of units ordered may also impact yield. Always round-up to the next hide.

## teknion dna™

When selecting a COM fabric on Teknion dna, please note fabrics containing the following characteristics may result in poor application and therefore may be rejected :

- Lack of elasticity & recovery from an extension (below 3% threshold)
- Higher percentage of fiber content, (i.e. Cotton, Viscose rayon & polyolefin fibers)
- Very tight fabric construction
- Special finishes (Crypton, GreenShield, stain resistant, etc.)

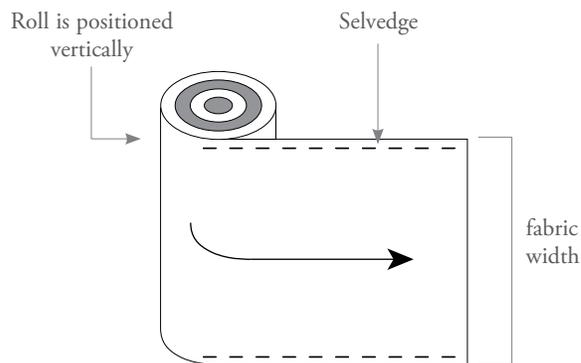
## zones seating

Due to the unique shape and size of Zones Seating and the inherent properties of some fabrics, mild creasing or puckering may result and is not considered a quality issue by Teknion. In most cases, the fabric can be smoothed-over by hand to improve the appearance.

## fabric direction

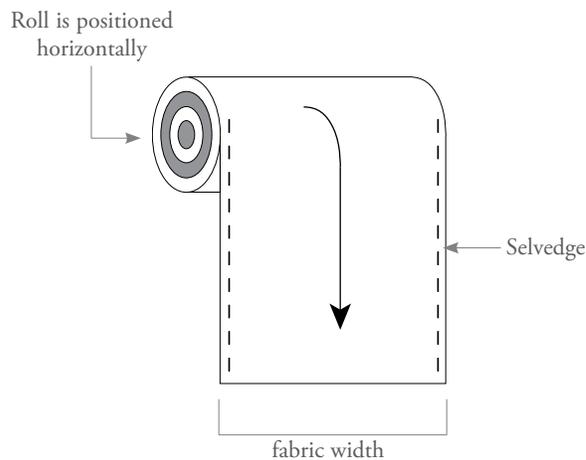
All Standard Panel Fabrics are applied railroaded.

### Railroaded application (RR)



All Standard Seating and Architectural Fabrics are applied Off-the-Bolt.

### Off-the-Bolt application (OB)



## care & maintenance

Regular cleaning of your furniture system will maintain the appearance and optimize the long term return on investment.

### fabric

Panel and Seating fabrics are comprised of a variety of fiber construction. They are colorfast to standard wet and dry cleaning procedures. Avoid excessive brushing or rubbing during cleaning to prevent fuzzing of the fabric surface. Due to the low absorption properties, soiling will tend to remain on the fiber surface. To prevent overall soiling, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended.

Oil or grease-type spots will respond to mild solvents or dry cleaning agents. When spot cleaning with a mild solvent or dry cleaning agent, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well ventilated room. Avoid any product which contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. The blotting technique, without rubbing, should be sufficient to remove most spots.

To remove general dirt or grime spots, sponge with the foam from a mild detergent or upholstery shampoo. Rinse well with a clean sponge to remove traces of the water-based cleaning agent.

When spot cleaning with either the water-base or solvent-base type cleaning agents, test a small inconspicuous area before proceeding to spot clean the fabric any further. If an overall soiled condition has been reached, contact a professional furniture cleaning service.

### leather

Clean leather with a damp cloth and mild soap using light, circular motions. Repeat the process with a clean moist cloth and allow the leather to dry. A soft, dry cloth can then be used to polish the leather. Do not clean leather with detergents.

### vinyl durable

Should be periodically cleaned to maintain its appearance and prevent build-up of dirt and contaminants. Any stain, spill or soiling should be cleaned up promptly to prevent the possibility of permanent staining. When cleaning, always rub gently.

#### Dried on Dirt

Remove with a soft cloth dampened with water. Wipe with soft cloth dampened with water. Allow to air dry.

#### Liquid Spills

Wipe immediately with a clean absorbent cloth. Rinse with clean water.

#### Stubborn Dirt

Wash with a soft cloth moistened with a mild soap and water. Rinse with clean water. Stubborn Spots and Stains: Spray with either *Formula 409*®, or *Tannery Car Care Cleaner*® and rub with a soft cloth. Rinse with clean water. Powdered abrasives, abrasive cleaners, and steel wool damage vinyl, as do strong solvents, lacquer solvents and inks. Lotions, waxes and polishes, etc., contain oils and dyes that can cause stiffening and staining of vinyls.

### ultra durable

Cleaning Ultra Durable vinyl for most stains is achieved by prompt, energetic washing using a sponge and warm, soapy water, clear water rinses or a mild, non-abrasive cleaner. Moderate scrubbing with a medium bristle brush will help to loosen soiling materials from the depressions of embossed surfaces but have not penetrated the vinyl surface.

#### Advanced Cleaning Methods

Use the following commercially available mild detergents in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, *Formula 409*®, *Fantastik*®, or *Mr. Clean*®. When opening a new container, please test the cleaner in an inconspicuous area as cleaner manufacturers may change formula without notice.

Full strength rubbing alcohol or mineral spirits may be tried with caution if the commercially available cleaners do not work. Indiscriminate use of strong solvents can severely damage or discolor Ultra Durable vinyl.

Ultra Durable offers enhanced resistance to most of the common chemicals used for sterilization and cleaning in medical environments. Ultra Durable will resist, without serious discoloration, the repeated action of normal dilutions of chlorine bleaches, ammonia based cleaners, excluding Quaternary Ammonium Compounds and Phenolics, as well as many common oxidizing and reducing chemicals.

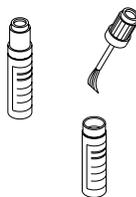
Bleach can be diluted up to 9:1 ratio (10%). Liberally apply diluted disinfectant using a sponge, rinse with cold water several times, and then wipe dry. Repeat if necessary. Federal regulation requires that guidelines on the bleach label need to be followed for antiseptic or antimicrobial purposes.

# touch-up kits

Teknion offers two types of Touch-Up Kits; a bottle with brush (paint) or a crayon, depending on which finish the product is applied.

## KT100 – Bottle with brush is available for:

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent
- Filling & Storage Paint Colors
- Seamless Color (not available for Group 2 colors)



## How to Use the Crayon (KT401)

Apply by simply rubbing the semi-hard compound into the defect or damaged substrate or finish in a variety of directions.

Once applied, and slightly overfilled, the excess filler is removed by carefully leveling off using a semi-flexible plastic leveling card. An old bank card works sufficiently for this step. To finish off the task, use a soft lint free cloth for wiping off any further excess material from the area being worked on. Paper towel can also be substituted for a lint free cloth and this purpose.

## KT401 – Crayon is available for:

- Fascia Laminate
- Flintwood
- Natural Veneer
- Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)

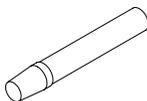


## How to Use the Marker (KT402)

Shake marker thoroughly to get full color strength. Depress the nib to begin material flow. Do not overload the nib with material. With light strokes, slowly apply color to the damaged area being careful not to “puddle” the material. Gently feather the applied material with a finger to blend the color in with the surrounding area.

## KT402 – Marker is available for:

- Flintwood
- Natural Veneer
- Seamless Color (available for Group 1 colors)



## Ordering Touch-Up Kits:

Touch-Up Kits can be ordered through the Leverage product line specification software.

## touch-up kit directions

### Before You Begin

Make sure the surface is clean, dry and free of grease and oil. If needed, use a mild solvent and a clean cloth to wipe down surface. NOTE: Touch-Up should be used on small nicks and scratches only. It is not meant for large areas or deep gouges.

### How to Use the Small Brush (KT100)

Always shake the bottle for at least one minute after the mixing balls begin to rattle. If the product is not adequately mixed, the color of the paint will not be correct. (Do not try to get all of the residue on the bottom of the bottle; it will never totally blend). Make sure that the product is capped tightly before shaking.

Dip brush into the bottle as far as it will go.

Slowly remove the brush from the bottle. The brush wiper which is mounted in the bottle opening reduces the opening diameter and helps to wipe excess paint from the brush. This eliminates dripping paint from the brush after removing it from the bottle.

Brush paint on with smooth strokes. Use very slight pressure when touching the brush to the substrate. Avoid retouching the wet paint film with the brush after it is applied. Do not try to retouch applied paint after paint has set up for more than 2 minutes.

When finished, recap the bottle.

# teknion

[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

CAN/US/INT 02-23

©Teknion 2026

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation  
and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it.  
Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in  
all markets. Contact your local Teknion  
Representative for availability.

FEB26-TEX